

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHECK OUT WHAT'S NEW!

Are you looking for an online or telecourse section? Or is it an evening or weekend course that is for you? We also offer Honors courses!

To help your search look for the following icons throughout the schedule:



Online/Telecourse



Evening section – bold and shaded



Weekend section



Honors section

ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT



(Online class offerings in ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT 100 can also be found in the Online section of this schedule)

ACAD 100 Strategies for College Success

1.00 unit

Introduces student to college services, procedures, policies, opportunities, and survival skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3002	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3002 - 6 week class: 08/14 - 09/25							
3006	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Angelo,D
Note: Ref. No. 3006 - 8 week class: 08/14 - 09/25							
3016	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Strine,M
Note: Ref. No. 3016 - 6 week class: 08/15 - 09/21							
3020	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Strine,M
Note: Ref. No. 3020 - 6 week class: 08/15 - 09/21							
3024	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3024 - 6 week class: 08/15 - 09/21							
3026	15	F	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Zapata,L
Note: Ref. No. 3026 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/06							

Beginning week of 10/9:

3000	13	MW	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	1.00	B118	Uminski,K
Note: Ref. No. 3000 - 9 week class: 10/09 - 12/06							
3004	09	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3004 - 6 week class: 10/09 - 11/15							
3008	10	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Angelo,D
Note: Ref. No. 3008 - 6 week class: 10/09 - 11/15							

3014	14	TTH	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	1.00	B118	Strine,M
Note: Ref. No. 3014 - 9 week class: 10/09 - 12/07							
3018	11	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Strine,M
Note: Ref. No. 3018 - 6 week class: 10/10 - 11/16							
3022	12	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Angelo,D
Note: Ref. No. 3022 - 6 week class: 10/10 - 11/16							
3028	16	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Rafei,Z
Note: Ref. No. 3028 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/09							

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3032	50	F	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	1.00	LIB109	E11ison,A
		S	09:00a-02:50p	LEC		LIB109	E11ison,A

Note: Ref. No. 3032 - 2 week class: 08/18 - 08/26
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program. Please see our webpage for more information.

ACAD 110 Tutor Training 1.00 unit

Techniques and strategies for effective academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations. COMPLETION OF ANY COLLEGE-LEVEL COURSE TO BE TUTORED WITH A GRADE OF B OR BETTER IS REQUIRED. Contact the Tutorial Coordinator at (909) 384-8566 for more information.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

ACAD 600A-IX4 Supervised Tutoring

0.00 Units

Students enrolling in this noncredit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty.

Noncredit Course

Note: Students enrolling in this no-cost, non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content from peer tutors. Contact the Tutoring Dept. at (909) 384-8566 for additional details.

ACAD 900 Employability Skills 1.00 unit

A self-paced, open-entry computer-assisted instruction to the skills necessary to find and maintain a job.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: These computer-assisted self-paced courses are taught in the Academic Advancement Lab. Open entry/open exit means that you may begin these courses at any time. A mandatory orientation meeting will provide you with computer use basics and a specific program of study developed just for you. Call (909) 384-8588 for more information.

ACAD 910X4 Vocational Basic Skills Enhancement 3.00 Units

A self-paced, open-entry computer-assisted review and practice of basic skills activities in mathematics, reading, writing, English as a second language, GED materials and applied computational and verbal skills.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: ACAD 910X4 may be taken 4 times

Note: These computer-assisted self-paced courses are taught in the Academic Advancement Lab. Open entry/open exit means that you may begin these courses at any time. A mandatory orientation meeting will provide you with computer use basics and a specific program of study developed just for you. Call (909) 384-8588 for more information.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACCOUNTING



(Online class offerings in ACCOUNTING 010, 047, 090, 200 and 201 can also be found in the Online section of this schedule)

ACCT 010 Bookkeeping 3.00 Units
Fundamentals of bookkeeping, such as recording transactions and use of controlling accounts and related schedules. Practice in opening, adjusting and closing various professional sets of books.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14:

3064 01 MW 01:00p-04:15p LEC 3.00 B111 Zoumbos,N
Note: Ref. No. 3064 - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/04

ACCT 030 Federal and State Taxation 4.00 Units

A comprehensive introduction to the basic concepts of federal and state individual income taxation. Actual tax forms are studied and returns prepared.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3068 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B111 Lite1,S

ACCT 100 Introduction to Accounting I 4.00 Units

Exploration of the basic principles of the financial accounting process for a sole proprietorship including journalizing and posting transactions and preparing and analyzing financial statements for merchandise.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3074 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Zoumbos,N

ACCT 200 Principles of Accounting I 4.00 Units

Development of the basic principles applicable to the general accounting process including transaction analysis, statement preparation and analysis, payroll, revenue recognition, and user analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 2

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3076 02 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Zoumbos,N
3078 04 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Zoumbos,N

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3082 03 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B111 Lite1,G

ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting II 4.00 Units

Examination of the basic principles and practices of financial and managerial accounting relevant to partnerships and corporations and the application of these concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 4

PREREQUISITES: ACCT 200 or ACCT 100 and ACCT 101.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3086 02 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B110 Sherman,H

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice 3.00 Units

Philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles, function of the local, state and federal jurisdictions. The roles, functions and interrelationships among law enforcement agencies, courts and corrections. Crime causation, correctional theory, analysis, and the social impact of crime.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) AJ 2

Beginning week of 8/14:

3094 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Poorbaugh,S

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3096 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B119 Reynolds,R

ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System 3.00 Units

A study of the role and responsibilities of each segment within the Administration of Justice System including a past, present, and future exposure to each subsystem.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3098 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B118 Peterson,F

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3100 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Vanel1a,F

ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units

History, philosophy and the development of U.S. criminal law. Introduction to common law, legal concepts and codes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3102 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Peterson,F

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3104 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B119 Peterson,F

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units

Origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence; constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search and seizure; types of evidence, and rules governing admissibility; judicial decisions, interpretation of individual rights; and case studies.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3106 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B119 Peterson,F

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3108 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B119 Peterson,F

ADJUS 105 Community Relations 3.00 Units

Relationship and awareness of criminal justice agencies to diverse populations such as gender, racial, and sexual orientation, including discrimination and hate crimes.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3110 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B119 Sousa,K

ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation 3.00 Units

Principles of various types of investigations utilized in the justice system, including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence. Includes dealing with the public, techniques for handling crime scenes, interviews, evidence, surveillance, follow-up, technical resources, and case preparation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3112 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B119 Poorbaugh,S

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3114 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B119 White,S

ADJUS 107 Concepts of Enforcement Services 3.00 Units

Exploration of theories, philosophies, and concepts related to the role expectations of the law enforcement officer. Emphasis on patrol, traffic and public service responsibilities and their relationships to the administration of justice.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3116 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Gillespie,R

ADJUS 108 Juvenile Procedures 3.00 Units

Organization, function and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies, processing and detention of juvenile status and court procedures.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3118 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Sousa,K

ADJUS 198 Administration of Justice Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3088 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B102 Gardner,P
3090 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B102 Gardner,P
3092 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B102 Gardner,P

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

AERONAUTICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

AERO 100.1 Airframe and Powerplant General Calculations 2.50 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with basic hand tool, applications of mathematics, basic physics and Federal Aviation regulations.

(Formerly AERO-100)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 106.1 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3120 01 MTWTHF 07:55a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T106 Soto,D
Note: Ref. No. 3120 - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/13

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AERO 100.2 Airframe and Powerplant General Publications 2.50 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with aircraft forms and records, FAA Publications, basic electricity including application of Ohm's law, use of a volt/ohm meter, read and interpret electrical circuit diagrams, service and inspection of batteries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 106.2 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.

Beginning week of 10/16:

3122 01 MTWTHF 07:55a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T106 Soto,D
Note: Ref. No. 3122 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/15

AERO 102 Airframe Maintenance Lecture - Structures 6.00 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include shop safety; aircraft covering; aircraft finishing; theory of flight; assembly and rigging; structural repair; aircraft inspection; and aircraft inspection; and aircraft fuel systems

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.

COREQUISITE: AERO 108.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3124 01 MWF 09:00a-11:05a LEC 6.00 T106 Moore,A

AERO 104 Power Plant Maintenance Lecture - Reciprocating Engine Overhaul 6.00 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in power plant engines and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include reciprocating engine, engine inspections, engine lubrication systems, engine instruments, engine fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.

COREQUISITE: AERO 110.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3126 01 MWF 09:00a-11:05a LEC 6.00 T102 Kammer,K

AERO 106.1 Airframe and Powerplant General Laboratory - Calculations 1.00 unit

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, and aircraft fluid lines and fittings.

(Formerly AERO-106)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3128 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114 Soto,D
Note: Ref. No. 3128 - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/13

AERO 106.2 Airframe and Powerplant General Laboratory - Publications 1.00 unit

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with aircraft forms and records, FAA Publications, basic electricity including application of Ohm's law, use of volt/ohm meter, read and interpret electrical circuit diagrams, service and inspection of batteries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 100.2 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.

Beginning week of 10/16:

3130 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114 Soto,D
Note: Ref. No. 3130 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/15

AERO 108 Airframe Maintenance Laboratory - Structures 5.00 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include shop safety; aircraft covering; aircraft finishing; theory of flight; assembly and rigging; structural repair; aircraft inspection; and aircraft fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2

COREQUISITE: AERO 102.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3132 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114 Moore,A

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AERO 110 Power Plant Maintenance Laboratory - Reciprocating Engine Overhaul 5.00 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in powerplant engines and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include reciprocating engine, engine inspections, engine lubrication systems, engine instruments, engine fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.

COREQUISITE: AERO 104.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3134 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114 Kammer,K

AERO 122D F.A.A. Private Pilot Ground School 6.00 Units

Complete preparation for the F.A.A. private pilot written examination including aerodynamics, weight and balance, flight computer, navigation, meteorology and federal air regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3136 01 MW 09:00a-11:50a LEC 6.00 T103 Thompson,R

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3138 02 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 6.00 T103 Thompson,R

AERO 140D Instrument Ground School and Flight Simulators 4.00 Units

An instrument ground school which provides academic and practical training in the fundamentals of instrument flying which is reinforced by flying the various procedures in flight simulators. This is an excellent refresher course for students who currently possess an Instrument Rating or an Airline Transport Rating. COMPLETION OF BASIC F.A.A. GROUND SCHOOL OR ENROLLMENT IN GROUND SCHOOL OR COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICAL COURSES IS REQUIRED.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3140 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T106 Rand1eman,R
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T106 Rand1eman,R

AERO 198 Aeronautics Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3142 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B102 Gardner,P
3144 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B102 Gardner,P
3146 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B102 Gardner,P

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I 4.00 Units

Develops communication skills in American Sign Language. Presents basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL within a review of the characteristics of the deaf community. Primary emphasis is on comprehension abilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4732 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 NH225B Reins,B
4734 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH225B Reins,B

Beginning week of 9/11:

4736 03 MW 12:00p-02:45p LEC 4.00 NH225B Casa1e,K
Note: Ref. No. 4736 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06
4738 04 TTH 03:00p-05:45p LEC 4.00 NH225B Shev1in,C
Note: Ref. No. 4738 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4740 05 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH225B Casa1e,K
4742 06 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH225BGravatt,F
4744 07 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH225BChavoushi,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ASL 110 American Sign Language II 4.00 Units

As part of the American Sign Language course sequence, ASL 110 is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. The course continues to stress the development of basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. Course content for ASL 110 is comprised of four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4746 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NH225B Reins,B

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4748 02 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH226 Kurs,M

ASL 111 American Sign Language III 4.00 Units

Develops conversational skills in American Sign Language. Presents expanded vocabulary and grammar of ASL with a review of primary issues in deaf culture. Emphasis is on idiomatic constructions as well as comprehension and production skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ASL 110.

Beginning week of 9/11:

4750 01 TTH 12:00p-02:45p LEC 4.00 NH225B Shevlin,C
Note: Ref. No. 4750 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

ASL 112 American Sign Language IV 4.00 Units

The fourth course in a series designed to help students acquire communicative competency in American Sign Language, both comprehension and production skills within the contexts of literature and story telling. Emphasis is on cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
Prerequisite: ASL 111.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4752 01 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH225B Reins,B

ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

The focus is on human behavior and examines selected topics that cover the range of cultural phenomena including material culture, social organization, and religion.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 4

Beginning week of 8/14:

3148 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH225A 01son,G
3150 03 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH225A 01son,G

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3156 05 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Cass,R

ANTHRO 106 Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units

The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 2

Beginning week of 8/14:

3158 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH225A 01son,G
3160 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH225A 01son,G

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3164 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Cass,R

ANTHRO 109 Tribal and Ethnic Art 3.00 Units

A world-wide survey of the artistic achievement of past and present tribal peoples with an emphasis on the meaning of art in each society.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3166 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A 01son,G

ANTHRO 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including witchcraft, totemism, mythology and ritual, and the religious context of drug usage.

This course is also offered as RELIG-110.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3168 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A 01son,G

ANTHROPOLOGY



(Online class offerings in ANTHROPOLOGY 102, 106 106H, and 110 can also be found in the Online section of this schedule)

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ANTHRO 222 Independent Study in Anthropology 1.00 unit

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Anthropology on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: ANTHRO 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: ANTHRO 100 or ANTHRO 102 or ANTHRO 106.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3172	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	NH230	01son,G
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	---------

ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN



(Online class offerings in ARCHITECTURE 145 and 146 can also be found in the Online section of this Schedule)

ARCH 100 Environmental Design I 3.00 Units

An introduction to the design process, to the vocabulary of design and the basic principles of environmental design, landscape design, and urban planning.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3174	01	M	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	3.00	PS142	Staff
		W	06:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3174 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3176	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Ortiz,M
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS143	Ortiz,M

ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design To Gothic 3.00 Units

A survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians to the Gothic Period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3178	01	F	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C133	Staff
			08/18/06				
		F	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		C133	Staff
			10/27/06				
		F	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		C133	Staff
			12/15/06				
		HYBRID		LEC			Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3178 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance to Modern 3.00 Units

Survey of Western architectural history, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction includes Renaissance architecture through Art Deco and Postmodernism.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3179	01	F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	C133	Staff
			08/18/06				
		F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		C133	Staff
			10/27/06				
		F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		C133	Staff
			12/15/06				
		HYBRID		LEC			Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3179 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ARCH 220 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting I 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the field of architecture by generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting and rendering design solutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ARCH 120.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3181	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Staff
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS143	Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART



(Online and Television class offerings in ART 110 and 111 can be found in the Online and Television sections of this schedule)

ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages 3.00 Units

A survey of Western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages including the art of Egypt, Greece, and the Aegean; and Roman, early Christian, Islamic, early Medieval, and Gothic art.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 2*

Beginning week of 8/14:

3180	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
3182	02	MW	03:30p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3184	03	T	04:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

ART 102 Art History: The Renaissance to Present 3.00 Units

Presents a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 20th Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th and 20th centuries.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 4*

Beginning week of 8/14:

3186	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
3188	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3190	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Fisher,L
		S	08:00a-12:15p	LEC		HLS139	Fisher,L

Note: Ref. No. 3190 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/07

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

A multicultural exploration of the form and content of two- and three-dimensional art. Topics include: function of art in a society; the artists' language; techniques employed in creating painting, sculpture and other media; overview of the history of art.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Beginning week of 8/14:

3192	01	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Bachman,B
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Beginning week of 10/09 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3194	50	F	08:00p-09:35p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Goux,C
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LEC		HLS139	Goux,C

Note: Ref. No. 3194 - 8 week class: 10/13 - 12/16

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

ART 105 History of Modern Art 3.00 Units

Survey of Western modern art from 1900 to the present, including cubism, fauvism, futurism, totalitarianism, constructivism, impressionism, surrealism, post-impressionism, pop art, and architectural movements of the 20th century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/11:

3196	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Fox,L
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3196 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

ART 111 Studies in Film Appreciation 3.00 Units

A study of script, directing, editing and other aspects of filmmaking, aimed at providing a critical awareness of film technique and construction, and an understanding of what a successful film must possess.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 10/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3204	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Fossum,L
		S	08:00a-12:15p	LEC		HLS139	Fossum,L

Note: Ref. No. 3204 - 6 week class: 10/13 - 12/16

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the elements and principles of two-dimensional design. Focus on the concepts, tools, and techniques intrinsic to visual communication. Included are color theory and the use of color to manipulate the illusion of space on a two-dimensional plane.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 14

Beginning week of 9/11:

3206	01	MW	01:00p-02:18p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	02:22p-04:20p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3206 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 124X4 Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the analysis and investigation of form, space, and concept using a variety of materials, such as charcoal, ink, pencil, tempera, collage, and mixed media.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 8

Note: ART 124X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/14:

3210	03	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Bachman,B
		TTH	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		ART107	Bachman,B

Beginning week of 9/11:

3208	01	MW	09:00a-10:18a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Andersen,M
		MW	10:22a-12:20p	LAB		ART107	Andersen,M

Note: Ref. No. 3208 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04

3212	02	TTH	01:00p-02:18p	LEC	3.00	ART107	RosaLes,D
		TTH	02:20p-04:20p	LAB		ART107	RosaLes,D

Note: Ref. No. 3212 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3214	04	MW	06:00p-07:18p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	07:20p-09:20p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3214 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

ART 126X4 Painting 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of painting including techniques of composition, color, mixing, spatial relationships, and imagery.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 10

Note: ART 126X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/14:

3218	03	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Morin,D
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART114	Morin,D

Beginning week of 9/11:

3216	01	TTH	09:00a-10:18a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Andersen,M
		TTH	10:20a-12:20p	LAB		ART114	Andersen,M

Note: Ref. No. 3216 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3220	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART114	RosaLes,D
		TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		ART114	RosaLes,D

ART 132X4 Life Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of anatomy in figure drawing and an examination of the creative uses of human figures in art, including basic studies in contour, proportion, gesture, volume, and the functional qualities of the human form.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 24

Note: ART 132X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 9/11:

3222	01	MW	01:00p-02:18p	LEC	3.00	ART114	White,C
		MW	02:25p-04:20p	LAB		ART114	White,C

Note: Ref. No. 3222 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3224	02	MW	06:00p-07:18p	LEC	3.00	ART114	Morin,D
		MW	07:20p-09:15p	LAB		ART114	Morin,D

Note: Ref. No. 3224 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

ART 145 Graphic Design 3.00 Units

Focus on the concepts and technical skills necessary to enter the graphic design field. The creative process as it applies to the communications industry, and the development of skills for producing print ready art is included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/11:

3226	02	MW	09:00a-10:18a	LEC	3.00	C137	Lucas,M
		MW	10:20a-12:15p	LAB		C137	Lucas,M

Note: Ref. No. 3226 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

3228	01	TTH	01:00p-02:18p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Bartolo,M
		TTH	02:25p-04:20p	LAB		ART137	Bartolo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3228 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

Focuses on desktop publishing and photographic digital imaging. Skills such as layout, page design, and scanning and photographic are practiced.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/11:

3230	03	TTH	09:00a-10:18a	LEC	3.00	NH205	Lucas,M
		TTH	10:20a-12:10p	LAB		NH205	Lucas,M

Note: Ref. No. 3230 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

3232	01	TTH	09:30a-10:48a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:50a-12:45p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3232 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3234	02	MW	05:00p-06:18p	LEC	3.00	NH205	Butterfield,J
		MW	06:30p-08:20p	LAB		NH205	Butterfield,J

Note: Ref. No. 3234 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

Focuses photographic digital imaging and manipulation. Skills such as scanning, photographic correction and combining photographic images are practiced. Projects will involve creating computer-generated images, integrating type, and inserting objects and a variety of material into photographs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 148

Beginning week of 9/11:

3236	03	TTH	09:00a-10:18a	LEC	3.00	NH205	Lucas,M
		TTH	10:20a-12:10p	LAB		NH205	Lucas,M

Note: Ref. No. 3236 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

3238	01	TTH	09:30a-10:48a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:50a-12:45p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3238 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3240	02	MW	05:00p-06:18p	LEC	3.00	NH205	Butterfield,J
		MW	06:30p-08:20p	LAB		NH205	Butterfield,J

Note: Ref. No. 3240 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units

Focuses on visual communication and producing expressive images. Skills included are correcting and enhancing images using computers. This course is designed both for Art Department certificate majors and the general public. Students will supply their own film or digital camera and output media supplies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/11:

3242	01	F	08:00a-10:10a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		F	10:15a-01:30p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3244	02	TTH	06:00p-07:18p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	07:20p-09:10p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3244 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

ART 175X4 Sculpture 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of sculpture with a focus on techniques of three-dimensional composition, spatial relationships, and imagery including armature building and plaster mold making.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 12

Note: ART 175X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 9/11:

3246	01	TTH	01:00p-02:25p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Thompson,R
		TTH	02:30p-04:20p	LAB		ART120	Thompson,R

Note: Ref. No. 3246 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/05

ART 180 Beginning Computer Animation 3.00 Units

Focuses on computer animation, rendering and modeling. The introduction semester emphasizes the construction of space environments and objects in motion. Included are the principles and skills for building objects in a landscape, and changing environmental overtime such as clouds, atmospheric conditions, and reflections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148

Beginning week of 9/11:

3248	01	MW	01:00p-02:18p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	02:22p-04:15p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S

Note: Ref. No. 3248 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04



ART 185 Beginning Web and Multimedia Design 3.00 Units

Focus on elements of Web page and CD-ROM production. The course will emphasize preparing material and designing for interactive projects. Practical and theoretical understanding of problems relating to digital technologies will be stressed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.

Beginning week of 9/11:

3250	01	MW	09:00a-10:17a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	10:18a-12:10p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S

Note: Ref. No. 3250 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04

ART 186 Intermediate Web and Multimedia Design: Flash 3.00 Units

Focus on interactive motion graphics for web site and disk distribution, using applications such as Macromedia Flash. Emphasis will be given to design concept as well as an understanding of structure and impact web media and CD-ROM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 185.

Beginning week of 9/11:

3252	01	MW	09:00a-10:17a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	10:18a-12:10p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S

Note: Ref. No. 3252 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04

ART 198 Art Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3254	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B102	Gardner,P
3256	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B102	Gardner,P
3258	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B102	Gardner,P

NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 212X4 Ceramics 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of ceramics including hand-building techniques, use of the potter's wheel, and methods of decorating and glazing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 6

Note: ART 212X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/14:

3260	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J
3262	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J
3264	05	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Reed, K
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3266	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
							Thompson, R
		TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J
							Thompson, R

ART 240X4 Glassblowing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass working techniques including designing and producing vessel and sculptural forms in hot glass. Emphasis on exploration of color, repeatable forms, sand blasting, and non-conventional methods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: ART 240X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 9/11:

3270	01	MW	09:00a-10:18a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Reed, K
							Stewart, J
		MW	10:30a-12:20p	LAB		ART126	Reed, K
							Stewart, J

Note: Ref. No. 3270 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

ART 270X4 Design in Glass 3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass-working techniques including designing and producing sculptural forms in kiln-fired glass; shallow relief slumping; three-dimensional relief using molds; and solid glass casting.

Associate Degree Applicable

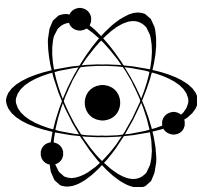
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: ART 270X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 9/11:

3272	01	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Reed, K
		MW	02:20p-04:10p	LAB		ART120	Reed, K

Note: Ref. No. 3272 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06



ART 285 Honors in Art 3.00 Units

A study of contemporary movements in art and the way these ideas are manifest in the work of artists. Examination of the major innovations of Modernism and the impact of language, politics, and the mass media on contemporary art.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: Complete ART 102 or ART 120X4 or ART 124X4 or ART 126X4 with an A or B, OR

COREQUISITE: ART 102 or ART 120X4 or ART 124X4 or ART 126X4 and an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Beginning week of 9/11:

3274	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	ART114	White, C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3274 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04

ASTRONOMY



(Television class offerings in ASTRON 120 can also be found in the Television section of this Schedule)

ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units

Introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

5219	03	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Lysak, M
5218	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz, J

ASTRON 123 Introduction to Astronomy 4.00 Units

An introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe. A series of laboratories supplement and enhance topics discussed in lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Beginning week of 8/14:

5222	01	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Lysak, M
		T	05:00p-07:50p	LAB		PS140	Staff
5224	03	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Lysak, M
		M	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS140	Staff
5226	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Buchholz, J
		T	05:00p-07:50p	LAB		PS140	Staff
5228	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Buchholz, J
		M	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS140	Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 unit

Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science. Laboratory work brings a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture. Topics include use of star maps and the identification of constellations, the study of celestial objects and motions using astronomical methods of observations with astronomical software.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
*Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: ASTRON 120

Beginning week of 8/14:

5230 01 M 11:00a-01:50p LAB 1.00 PS140 Staff

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5232 02 T 05:00p-07:50p LAB 1.00 PS140 Staff

AUTOMOTIVE

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

Students shall provide their own safety glasses. Safety glasses are required of all Automotive students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

AUTO 038X3 Basic Auto Body 9.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in auto collision damage repair and shop safety, with a focus on automotive construction, tools, laws and regulations, oxy-acetylene welding and brazing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Note: AUTO 038X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/14:

3276 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 9.00 T118 Williams,M
MTWTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB T118 Williams,M
F 08:00a-09:50a LAB T118 Williams,M

3278 02 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 9.00 T118 Loera,M
TTH 02:00p-04:40p LAB T118 Loera,M
MW 12:00p-04:40p LAB T118 Loera,M

AUTO 039X3 Secondary Auto Body 9.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in auto collision repair and shop safety, with a focus on MIG welding, painting and refinishing, E.P.A. and S.C.A.Q.M.D. requirements.

Associate Degree Applicable
Note: AUTO 039X3 may be taken 3 times
PREREQUISITE: AUTO 038X3

Beginning week of 8/14:

3280 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 9.00 T118 Williams,M
MTWTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB T118 Williams,M
F 08:00a-09:50a LAB T118 Williams,M

3282 02 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 9.00 T118 Loera,M
TTH 02:00p-04:40p LAB T118 Loera,M
MW 12:00p-04:40p LAB T118 Loera,M

AUTO 044X3 Automotive Body Repairing and Refinishing 4.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in auto collision damage repair and shop safety, with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Note: AUTO 044X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3284 01 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 T118 Loera,M
TTH 07:00p-08:50p LAB T118 Loera,M

AUTO 048X3 Intermediate Auto Body 9.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in minor uni-body frame repair and small parts replacement and single stage refinishing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Note: AUTO 048X3 may be taken 3 times
PREREQUISITE: AUTO 039X3

Beginning week of 8/14:

3286 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 9.00 T118 Williams,M
MTWTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB T118 Williams,M
F 08:00a-09:50a LAB T118 Williams,M
3288 02 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 9.00 T118 Loera,M
TTH 02:00p-04:40p LAB T118 Loera,M
MW 12:00p-04:40p LAB T118 Loera,M

AUTO 050 Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units

Theory and practical work in the repair of brake systems. Shop instruction to include safety, machinery, procedures for trouble shooting and reconditioning of brake systems. ASE National Test (A-5) applicable.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14:

3290 01 M 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 T105 Hinrichs,G
W 09:00a-11:50a LAB T116A Hinrichs,G

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3292 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T105 Petersen,N
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T116A Petersen,N

AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units

Advanced theory and practical work in the repair of brake systems. Shop instruction to include safety, reconditioning, machinery, procedures for trouble shooting and recondition brake systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3294 01 M 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 T105 Hinrichs,G
W 09:00a-11:50a LAB T116A Hinrichs,G

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3296 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T105 Petersen,N
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T116A Petersen,N

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

Theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction to include safety, rebuilding, replacing, and alignment procedures for trouble shooting of suspension systems. (ASE) National Test (A-4) applicable.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/14:**

3298	01	M	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

Advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction to include safety, rebuilding, replacing, and alignment procedures for trouble shooting of suspension systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/14:**

3300	01	M	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 064 Automotive Electrical: Battery, Starting & Charging Systems 4.00 Units

Principles of automotive electricity and electronics systems covering batteries, charging, and starting systems. Detail topics include the use of a digital multi-meter for the analysis of series, parallel, and series-parallel circuits. This course along with AUTO 065 will prepare students for ASE A-6 certification test.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/14:**

3302	01	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 067 Automotive Emissions 4.00 Units

All technicians wishing to become state licensed smog inspection technicians must take the Basic Area Clean Air Car Course (68 hours) and Enhanced Clean Air Car Course (28 hours). STUDENT ENTERING THE COURSE MUST HAVE ONE-YEAR EXPERIENCE/EDUCATION IN THE AUTOMOTIVE ENGINE PERFORMANCE AREA.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3304	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 068 Engine Performance - Ignition Systems 4.00 Units

Principles of automotive engine performance covering general engine diagnosis, ignition system diagnosis and repair, and ignition related computerized engine controls. This course along with AUTO 069 will prepare students for the ASE A-8 certification test.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/14:**

3306	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 069 Engine Performance - Fuel and Exhaust Systems 4.00 Units

Introduction to emission controls diagnosis and repair, fuel and emission related computerized engine controls, and fuel and exhaust systems. This course along with AUTO 068 will prepare students for the ASE A-8 certification test.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3308	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Ramirez,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Ramirez,R

AUTO 075X3 Automatic Transmissions Rear Wheel Drive 4.00 Units

Theory and practical work on rear wheel drive automatic transmissions in automobile and light truck applications. Course offers preparation information for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 075X3 may be taken 3 times***Beginning week of 8/14:**

3310	01	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 076X3 Automatic Transaxles Front Wheel Drive 4.00 Units

Theory and practical work on front-wheel drive automatic transaxles in automobile applications. Course offers preparation information for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 076X3 may be taken 3 times***Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3312	01	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Bacon,L
		TTH	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		T116B	Bacon,L

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 084 General Automotive Technology 4.00 Units

Introduction to the field of automotive and diesel technology for students who have had no previous training in automotive and diesel operation, maintenance and repair, or theory.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14:

3314	01	MW	12:00p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	01:30p-03:00p	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3316	02	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 090X3 Engines Repair 6.00 Units

Theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive gasoline, diesel, and rotary engines. Instruction to include safety, engine reconditioning, shop machinery, and failure analysis. (ASE) National Test A-1 applicable.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 090X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3318	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	6.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		MF	06:00p-10:20p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 198 Automotive-Diesel Technology Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3320	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B102	Gardner,P
3322	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B102	Gardner,P
3324	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B102	Gardner,P

NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

BIOLOGY



(Online class offerings in BIOLOGY 260 and Television class offerings in BIOLOGY 123 can also be found in the Online and Television sections of this Schedule)

BIOL 050 Anatomy and Physiology 4.00 Units

Introduction to the elementary principles of human anatomy and physiology, designed for non-majors.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14:

3326	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS207	Cook,C
3328	02	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Martinez,V
3330	03	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Ikeda,M

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3332	04	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS230	Conilogue,A
3334	05	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Fox,F

BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units

Introductory course for non-majors emphasizing basic biological concepts and scientific processes, including characteristics of living organisms, reproduction, metabolism, evolution, and ecological interactions.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Beginning week of 8/14:

3336	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS245	Staff
3338	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		W	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS245	Staff
3340	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ikeda,M
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Firtha,F
3342	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ikeda,M
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Ikeda,M

NOTE: THERE WILL BE A DISSECTION ASSOCIATED WITH THIS LAB SECTION.

3344	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS245	Staff
3346	06	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS245	Staff
3348	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3350	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Staff

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3354	09	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Oivera,C
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Wright,K
3356	10	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Oivera,C
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Oivera,C

3358	50	F	06:00p-09:15p	LAB	4.00	HLS245	Ghaffari,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

W S 11:00a-01:50p LEC HLS135 Ghaffari,M
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program. Please see our webpage for more information.

3352	51	S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ghaffari,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

W S 08:00a-10:50a LAB HLS245 Ghaffari,M
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program. Please see our webpage for more information.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 104 Human Ecology 3.00 Units

Discussion of the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is on the earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/11:

3360 01 MW 12:30p-02:20p LEC 3.00 HLS135Greyraven,R

Note: Ref. No. 3360 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

3362 02 TTH 12:30p-02:20p LEC 3.00 HLS135Greyraven,R

Note: Ref. No. 3362 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3364 03 TTH 06:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3364 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

BIOL 109 History of Life 4.00 Units

An introductory course exploring the history of life on Earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on Earth.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/28:

3366 01 MW 08:00a-09:45a LEC 4.00 HLS235 Drewes,G

W 11:00a-02:30p LAB HLS235 Drewes,G

Note: Ref. No. 3366 - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/06

BIOL 140 Biology of Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2.00 Units

Social, economic, psychological, medical and legal issues surrounding the prominent STDs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3370 01 W 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.00 HLS218 Gamboa,D

Beginning 4:00 p.m. or later:

3372 02 T 06:30p-08:20p LEC 2.00 HLS230 Allen,R

BIOL 201 Cell and Molecular Biology 4.00 Units

An introduction to cellular and molecular aspects of biology. This is an in-depth study of biology designed for the pre-professional and biology major.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 2

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3374 01 T 08:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS235 Drewes,G

TH 08:00a-10:50a LAB HLS235 Drewes,G

3376 02 T 02:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 HLS235 Ikeda,M

TH 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS235 Ikeda,M

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3378 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 HLS235Greyraven,R

W 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS235Greyraven,R

BIOL 222 Independent Study in Biology 1.00 unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of biology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: BIOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3380 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 HLS240 Drewes,G

BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology including cytology, histology, and basic and organic chemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: A high-school course in chemistry.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3382 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 4.00 HLS134 Olsen,J

M 12:30p-03:20p LAB HLS211 Olsen,J

3384 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 4.00 HLS134 Olsen,J

W 12:30p-03:20p LAB HLS211 Olsen,J

3386 03 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS134 Olsen,J

T 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS211 Olsen,J

3388 04 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS134 Olsen,J

TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS211 Olsen,J

3390 05 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 4.00 PS201 Michaelis,K

T 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS211 Staff

3392 06 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 4.00 PS201 Michaelis,K

TH 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS211 Staff

3394 12 F 08:00a-11:15a LEC 4.00 HLS134 Johnsen,T

F 12:00p-03:15p LAB HLS211 Johnsen,T

3396 11 F 08:00a-11:15a LEC 4.00 HLS134 Johnsen,T

W S 08:00a-10:50a LAB HLS211 Johnsen,T

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3398 07 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 PS201 Michaelis,K

T 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS211DeBeaubien,C

3400 08 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 PS201 Michaelis,K

TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS211DeBeaubien,C

3402 09 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 PS201 Michaelis,K

W 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS211 Martinez,V

3404 10 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 PS201 Michaelis,K

M 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS211 Martinez,V

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units

The second semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology with an emphasis on body homeostasis, human musculature, and gross anatomy, using the cat as a dissection model.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3406	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3408	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3410	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien,C
3412	04	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien,C
3414	07	F	08:00a-11:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		F	12:00p-03:15p	LAB		HLS230	Staff

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3416	05	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	Conilogue,A
3418	06	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	Conilogue,A

BIOL 256 Laboratory Preparation in Anatomy and Physiology 2.00 Units

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing anatomic materials used in the anatomy laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3420	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	HLS227	01sen,J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	---------

BIOL 260 Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

A comprehensive laboratory in human anatomy organized to explore the body regionally and systemically; oriented toward gross anatomy with extensive dissection of the cat.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 10

Beginning week of 8/14:

3422	03	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Baldwin,D
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS222	Baldwin,D
3424	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Baldwin,D
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS222	Baldwin,D

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3428	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Ramos,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS222	Ramos,R

BIOL 261 Human Physiology 4.00 Units

Introductory study of the vital processes and functions of the human body, focusing on control mechanisms, maintenance of homeostasis and pathophysiology.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 12

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3430	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook,C
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook,C
3432	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook,C
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook,C

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3434	03	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Cook,C
		M	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook,C
3436	04	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Cook,C
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook,C

BIOL 270 Microbiology 5.00 Units

A formal introduction to the principles of microbiology and immunology. The pathogenesis of and immunity to infectious diseases is covered.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 14

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260 or BIOL 261 or BIOL 201 or BIOL 102; and CHEM 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Reading skills at the 12th

grade level and ENGL 101 and entry-level writing skills.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3438	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
		TTH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D
3440	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3442	03	W	04:00p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS135	Gamboa,D
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D
3444	04	W	04:00p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS135	Gamboa,D
		TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS218	Greyraven,R

BIOL 276 Laboratory Preparation in Microbiology 2.00 Units

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing materials used in the microbiology laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 270.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3446	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	HLS221	Gamboa,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION



(Television class offerings in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION 100 and 108 can also be found in the Telecourse section of this Schedule)

BUSAD 039 Strategies for Successful Employment 3.00 Units

This course is designed to help students develop the skills needed to successfully seek employment, including job search strategies, career paths, cover letter and resume writing, mock interviews, job applications, and positive workplace attitudes

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 010 and 009.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3448 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B212 Al-Husseini, M

BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

Introduction to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. Includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3450 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma, M
3452 05 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B204 Assumma, M
3454 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma, M

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3456 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B203 AngeIo, D

BUSAD 103 Marketing Principles 3.00 Units

Management-oriented course which includes principles and methods of marketing as practiced by all successfully managed business firms.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3460 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Assumma, M
3462 03 TTH 08:00a-09:20p LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma, M

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3464 02 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Stauble, V

Note: Ref. No. 3482 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08

BUSAD 105 Small Business Management 3.00 Units

Designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize and solve these problems before they happen.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3466 01 F 08:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma, M

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3470 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Staff

BUSAD 108 Personal Finance and Investments 3.00 Units

An introduction to strategies for managing personal finances including budgeting, borrowing, insurance, investments and home ownership.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3472 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Stauble, V

BUSAD 198 Business Administration Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3476 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B102 Stauble, V
3478 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B102 Stauble, V
3480 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B102 Stauble, V

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 5:00 p.m. in B105.

Beginning week of 9/11:

3482 04 ARR 6.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B102 Vasquez, M
Note: Ref. No. 3482 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

3484 05 ARR 13 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B102 Vasquez, M
Note: Ref. No. 3484 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

3486 06 ARR 19 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B102 Vasquez, M
Note: Ref. No. 3486 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, 9/13/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSAD 200 Business Management

3.00 Units

Designed for business majors, this course examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: BUSAD 100.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3488 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

BUSAD 207 Business Communication

3.00 Units

Studies the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 031.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3490 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Staff

BUSAD 210 Business Law

3.00 Units

Exploration of the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 8

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Pass a standardized test of reading comprehension at or above the twelfth grade level; Eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3492 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D
3494 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B204 Scha11,D

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3496 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

BUSINESS CALCULATIONS

BUSCAL 208 Business and Economics

Statistics

4.00 Units

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion and skewness, probability, statistical inferences, and inferences, and correlation analysis.

This course is also offered as ECON-208.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095

Beginning week of 9/11:

3498 01 MTWTH 11:00a-12:17p LEC 4.00 B110 Chatfield,W
Note: Ref. No. 3498 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

CHEMISTRY



(Online class offerings in CHEM 101 can also be found in the Online section of this schedule)

CHEM 085 Algebra Review Workshop for Chemistry

0.50 unit

An algebra review workshop for students in CHEM 101 with an emphasis on how to use mathematics and algebra to solve chemistry problems. Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090

COREQUISITE: CHEM 101

Beginning week of 8/28:

3500 01 TH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 0.50 C214 Henn,J
Note: Ref. No. 3500 - 4 week class: 08/31 - 09/21

CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry

4.00 Units

A study of the physical and chemical properties of common elements and compounds, the metric system, atomic structure, the periodic table, ionization, and an introduction to organic and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 6

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3523 05 MW 07:00a-08:20a LEC 4.00 C215 Firtha,F
F 07:00p-10:15a LAB C214 Firtha,F
3502 07 MWF 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 C130 Henn,J
M 01:00p-03:50p LAB C215 Henn,J
3504 08 MWF 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 C130 Henn,J
W 01:00p-03:50p LAB C215 Henn,J
3510 01 TTH 09:00a-10:20a LEC 4.00 C207 Zhu,Z
T 10:30a-01:20p LAB C207 Zhu,Z
3512 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 4.00 C130 Mizwicki,M
TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB C215 Mizwicki,M
3514 10 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 4.00 C130 Mizwicki,M
T 01:00p-03:50p LAB C215 Mizwicki,M
3516 03 F 09:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 C215 Kimbrough,P
F 12:30p-03:45p LAB C215 Kimbrough,P
3528 12 F 09:00a-12:15p LAB 4.00 C203 Staff
HYBRID LEC Bangasser,S

Note: Ref. No. 3528 includes both on-campus and online requirements. For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu> Note: The laboratory meetings will be extended one additional hour for examinations on the following dates: September 8, September 29, October 27, November 17 and December 8.

Beginning week of 8/25:

3508 09 MW 12:30p-02:15p LEC 4.00 C129 Kray,W
F 11:00a-02:50p LAB C207 Kray,W

Note: Ref. No. 3508 - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/08

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry 4.00 Units**Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3522	14	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C203	Ruiz, J
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Ruiz, J
3524	06	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C207	Echegoyen, A
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		C207	Echegoyen, A
3526	11	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C215	Kupecz, K
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Kupecz, K
3518	13	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Ruiz, J
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Kupecz, K

3520	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C207	Saad, H
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C207	Saad, H

 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry 4.00 Units

An introduction to the structure, bonding and typical chemical properties of the different classes of organic compounds and bio-molecules.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 8

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3530	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C214	Staff
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		C214	Staff

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3532	02	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Staff
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Staff
3534	03	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Staff
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Staff

CHEM 150 General Chemistry I 5.00 Units

An introduction to college-level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, interactions, periodic chart, organic chemistry, solids, liquids and gases.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 2

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 102.


Beginning week of 8/14:

3536	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C203	Stankas, J
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Keidel, D
3538	01	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	C130	Henn, J
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C203	Henn, J

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3540	02	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C203	Bauer, M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Bauer, M

CHEM 150H General Chemistry I - Honors 5.00 Units

 An introduction to college-level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, interactions, periodic chart, organic chemistry, solids, liquids and gases. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 102.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3542	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C203	Stankas, J
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Keidel, D

CHEM 151 General Chemistry II 5.00 Units

The second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, equilibrium calculations, kinetics, and electrochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 4

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3544	01	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C207	Stankas, J
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C207	Stankas, J

CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry I 4.00 Units

First semester organic chemistry which examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3546	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Bangasser, S
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Bangasser, S
3548	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Bangasser, S
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C214	Mizwicki, M

CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry II 4.00 Units

Second semester of organic chemistry, continuing the study of carbon compounds and modern theoretical concepts. Includes modern instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3550	01	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Mizwicki, M
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Mizwicki, M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 222 Special Problems in Chemistry I
1.00 unit

Assigned problems involving library and/or laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Chemistry on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3552 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 C114 Stankas,J

CHEM 223 Special Problems in Chemistry II
2.00 Units

Assigned problems involving library and/or laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Chemistry on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3554 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 C118 Bangasser,S

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

(Television class offerings in CHILD DEVELOPMENT 105 can also be found in the Television section of this Schedule)

CD 100 Introduction to Child Development
3.00 Units

Introduction to the field of children's studies designed to familiarize students with the profession, philosophy and principles of caring for children in a variety of settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3556 01 TTH 09:00a-10:20a LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D
3558 02 F 09:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D
3562 04 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3560 03 T 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

CD 101 Parent-Child Interaction
3.00 Units

A review of the concept of human development and its interaction within the biological, psychological, social and cultural phenomena and their relationship to children's and parent's attitudes and behavior. Family dynamic, communication and discipline are explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3564 02 TH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH249 Davis,P
3566 03 F 01:00p-04:15p LEC 3.00 NH249 Ward,D

Note: This class is designed for Participants in the Campus Child Development Center.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3568 01 M 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Davis,P

CD 105 Child Growth and Development
3.00 Units

Growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence; with an emphasis on individual, physical, cognitive, and socioemotional needs of children. Practical experience observing and interacting with children.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 14

Beginning week of 8/14:

3570 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH304 Purper,C
3574 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH304 Purper,C
3576 04 MW 01:00p-02:30p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K
3580 08 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH249Diehl-Hope,S

Beginning week of 9/11:

3578 10 W 01:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 NH308 Barnett,K

Note: Ref. No. 3578 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/06

Beginning week of 10/9:

3572 09 MW 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH252 Cole,M

Note: Ref. No. 3572 - 9 week class: 10/09 - 12/04

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:


3584 03 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Davis,K

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3582 07 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Adams,K

Note: Ref. No. 3582 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

CD 105H Child Growth and Development - Honors
3.00 Units

 Growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence; with an emphasis on individual, physical, cognitive, and socioemotional needs of children. Practical experience observing and interacting with children. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Beginning week of 8/14:

3588 01 MW 01:00p-02:30p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 112 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education**3.00 Units**

Emphasis is on observation and evaluation, developing age appropriate lesson plans, guiding and understanding young children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3590	01	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
3592	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
3594	04	F	12:45p-04:00p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3596	03	T	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 116X4 Pediatric CPR, First Aid and Safety**2.00 Units**

Certification of pediatric CPR, pediatric first aid, prevention of the spread of infectious disease, immunizations, child safety and injury prevention. Meets community and state licensing recommendations for child care workers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: CD 116X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3598	01	M	03:30p-04:59p	LEC	2.00	WG22	Stanzione,C
		M	05:00p-06:20p	LAB		WG22	Stanzione,C
3600	02	M	06:30p-07:59p	LEC	2.00	WG22	Stanzione,C
		M	08:00p-09:20p	LAB		WG22	Stanzione,C

CD 120X3 Laboratory Preparation in Child Development**1.00 unit**

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the preparation of materials commonly used in child education.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Note: CD 120X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: One course in child development.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3602	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	CDB	Ward,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-----	--------

Note: Designed for parents in the campus Child Development Center, this course provides a framework for discussing and education issues that emerge while at the center. Students must have TB clearance.

CD 126 The Child, Family, and the Community**3.00 Units**

Essentials and principles of preschool programs as they relate to the child, parent and teacher with emphasis on the interactions among the child, family and the community.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3604	04	MW	11:00a-12:30p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Barnett,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 10/9:

3606	03	TTH	09:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Beveridge,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3606 - 9 week class: 10/10 - 12/05

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3608	02	M	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

01	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Beveridge,D
----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3610 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/07

CD 130 Creative Music and Movement for Children**3.00 Units**

Will explore the importance of music and movement for the development of the young child. Developing creative experiences in both music and movement to bring out the child's ability to express themselves using rhythm, sounds and movement.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3612	02	TH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3614	01	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 133 Creative Science and Math Activities for Children**3.00 Units**

The study of basic scientific theories and practices for teaching young children simple methods and processes of science and math. Classifying, simple reasoning, observing, making hypothesis, testing, generalizing causes and effect, using energy, matter and living things are explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105

Beginning week of 9/11:

3616	01	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3616 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

CD 136 Creative Art Experiences for Children**3.00 Units**

The study of children's creativity including strategies to promote and value artists' development through activities using developmentally appropriate art materials and tools. Includes development of an art curriculum, which focuses on the emotional, social, physical, creative and cognitive needs of children from 2-8 years of age.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/11:

3618	01	M	12:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3618 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 137 Play and Materials for Children 3.00 Units

An in depth study of the dynamic of play and play materials for children including the rationale for play as a facilitator of learning.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3620	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

CD 138 Cultural Diversity - Anti-Bias Curriculum 3.00 Units

This course is designed to help students explore and address diversity in ways that enhance their own development and the development of the children they will encounter as teachers and parents.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3622	02	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Wallick,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3624	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	RDN	Wallick,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-----	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3624 will be held at Redlands Day Nursery, 1643 Plum Lane, Redlands.

CD 140 Spanish for Child Development 3.00 Units

This course introduces language and listening experiences in Spanish through the use of literature, music, conversation and dramatic play. Emphasis will be placed on acquisition of basic communication skills appropriate for those students teaching or planning to teach bilingual-bicultural learning environments in early childhood.

This course is also offered as SPAN-140.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3626	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS111	Velarde-Petersen
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------------

CD 160 Understanding School-Age Children 3.00 Units

Designed to prepare students to work with children ages five years through adolescence includes developmental theories and the practical implications of those theories.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3628	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Adams,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3628 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/05

CD 172 Family Child Care 1.00 unit

An introduction to in-home business practices, general development of children, and California licensing practices.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/21:

3630	01	S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	1.00	NH252	Alvarado,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------



	S		08/26/06				
--	---	--	----------	--	--	--	--

	S		09:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado,K
--	---	--	---------------	-----	--	-------	------------

	S		09/23/06				
--	---	--	----------	--	--	--	--

	S		09:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado,K
--	---	--	---------------	-----	--	-------	------------

	S		10/07/06				
--	---	--	----------	--	--	--	--

	S		09:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado,K
--	---	--	---------------	-----	--	-------	------------

	S		10/21/06				
--	---	--	----------	--	--	--	--

Note: Ref. No. 3630 - 9 week class: 08/26 - 10/21

CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development 3.00 Units

A course designed for infant caregivers that explores the sensory, cognitive and emotional development of children from birth to age three and includes record keeping and daily plans of activities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/11:

3632	02	T	12:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Adams,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3632 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/05

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3634	01	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Adams,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

CD 198 Child Development Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3636	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	C130	Martin,J
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	----------

3638	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	C130	Martin,J
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	----------

3640	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	C130	Martin,J
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	----------

NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in C130.

Beginning week of 9/11:

3642	04	ARR	13.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	C130	Martin,J
------	----	-----	-------------	-------	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3642 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

3644	05	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	C130	Martin,J
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3644 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, 9/13/06 at 1:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m. in C130.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 205X2 Child Growth and Development Laboratory 4.00 Units

A supervised experience and participation in a group program for pre-school children at the SBVC Child Development Center. Emphasis is on curriculum planning and evaluation, discipline, guidance techniques, instructional method, cooperative relationships with staff, parents, children and professional ethics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: CD 205X2 may be taken 2 times

PREREQUISITE: CD 105

Beginning week of 8/14:

3646	01	W	03:30p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	NH249	Ward,D
		ARR	8.5 HRS/WK	LAB		CDB	Ward,D

Note: Lab time must be in 3 hours block between 8 am-1 pm. STUDENTS MUST HAVE TB CLEARANCE.

CD 210X2 Infant Growth and Development Laboratory 4.00 Units

This course is designed to provide child development students with a supervised teaching experience in an infant care setting. Students will be responsible for developing an appropriate individualized program for the infants in their care. The lecture will be devoted to techniques to enhance effectiveness and a discussion of the laboratory experience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: CD 210X2 may be taken 2 times

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 185.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3648	01	W	03:30p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	NH249	Ward,D
		ARR	8.5 HRS/WK	LAB		CDB	Ward,D

Note: Lab time must be in 3 hour blocks between 8 am - 1 pm. STUDENTS MUST HAVE T.B. CLEARANCE.

CD 222 Special Problems in Child Development I 1.00 unit

Assigned problems involving library, laboratory or conference work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Child Development on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete one 3-unit course in Child Development.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3650	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK		DIR	1.00	NH244	Martin,J
------	----	-----	----------	--	-----	------	-------	----------

CD 232 Nutrition for Young Children 3.00 Units

Nutrition issues relating to the basic needs of children from the prenatal period through adolescence with an emphasis on meal planning for child care facilities, and federal, state, and local regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3652	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Boni11a,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 270 The Mentor Teacher/Adult Supervision 3.00 Units

The methods and principles of supervising student teachers in early childhood classrooms. Emphasis is on the role of experienced classroom teachers who function as mentors to new teachers while simultaneously addressing the needs of children, parents and other staff.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:

Two years teaching experience and possession of a Child Development Permit (or completion of 24 units in child development coursework).

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3654	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Adams,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

CD 271 Administration of Early Childhood Programs 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to basic principles of administration of early childhood education programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CD 105 and CD 126.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3656	01	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Ward,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

CD 298 Special Topics in Child Development 0.50 unit

Seminar on selected topics in the field of child development developed to address current issues.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3658	01	TH	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	0.50	CCS	Adams,K
			09/14/06				
		TH	12:30p-02:20p	LEC		CCS	Adams,K
			10/12/06				
		TH	12:30p-02:20p	LEC		CCS	Adams,K
			11/09/06				
		TH	12:30p-02:20p	LEC		CCS	Adams,K
			12/14/06				

Note: Ref. No. 3658 will be held at Child Care Services, 144 North Mt. View, San Bernardino.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

(Online class offerings in Computer Information Technology 091, 092, 093 and 094 can also be found in the Online section of this Schedule)

CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding**3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14:

3660	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	B209	A1-Husseini,M
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		B209	A1-Husseini,M
3662	03	MW	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Jackson,M
		MW	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		B209	Jackson,M
3664	02	TTH	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	A1-Husseini,M
		TTH	03:00p-04:20p	LAB		B209	A1-Husseini,M

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3666	04	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Zambrano,C
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		B209	Zambrano,C

CIT 013 Intermediate Keyboarding**3.00 Units**

Procedures for arranging and tabulating materials and preparing letters and business forms with an emphasis on accuracy and speed. Designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 45 words per minute for five minutes.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3668	01	MW	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Vasquez,M
		MW	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		B202B	Vasquez,M

CIT 016 Advanced Keyboarding**3.00 Units**

Presents advanced applications of document processing that occur in modern offices including preparation of legal papers, financial reports, statistical materials, introductory desktop applications, and advanced letter production. Emphasis on skill building; producing documents with a computer; following directions; and the use of judgment and initiative in preparing documents.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 013.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 020.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3670	01	MW	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Vasquez,M
		MW	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		B202B	Vasquez,M

CIT 020 Word Processing: Microsoft Word**3.00 Units**

The production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word software including special features such as merging, sorting, and graphics.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3672	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B202B	Jackson,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3674	01	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3674 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/06

CIT 021 Word Processing: Advanced Microsoft Word**3.00 Units**

The production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word's advanced features. Prepares the student for Microsoft Certificate by enhancing and manipulating documents with special features.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 020.

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3676	01	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3676 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/06

CIT 030 Records and Database Management**3.00 Units**

The course provides an introduction to manual and computerized filing systems. The principles governing records storage, and how to locate when needed, and how to apply the criteria for determining their disposition or retention are thoroughly explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3678	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202A	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

CIT 031 Business English**3.00 Units**

Review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization and spelling. Emphasis on grammar, vocabulary building for effective business communication, and writing common business letters and memos.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3680	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B201	Vasquez,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 033 Machine Calculations 3.00 Units

Instruction and practice on electronic desk calculators with application of skills to problems and mathematical computation for business and industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952 or BUSCAL 050.

Beginning week of 9/11:

3682	01	MTWTH	12:00p-12:40p	LEC	3.00	B202A	Staff
		MTWTH	12:41p-01:41p	LAB		B202A	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3682 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

CIT 044 Medical Office Terminology 3.00 Units

The course covers the origin, correct spelling, pronunciation, meaning, and current use of medical terms and their application to medical records and reports.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3684	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202A	Glanville,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

CIT 048 Medical Office Procedures 3.00 Units

This course prepares students for employment as "front office" administrative medical assistants. Instruction is provided for both the traditional and technological medical environments. The course covers the medical environment and ethics. Students learn to input patient information, schedule appointments, handle billing, produce lists and reports, and handle insurance claims manually and electronically.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 020.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3686	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Bray,L
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

CIT 080 Inside the Personal Computer 3.00 Units

An introduction to the personal computers at the machine level. Topics include the system board, keyboard, floppy and hard disk drives, interface cards, monitors, printers, machine organization, and design conventions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3688	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Collette,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

CIT 091 Networking Fundamentals, Semester One (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

Designed to provide students with classroom and laboratory experience in the fundamentals of current and emerging networking technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and CIT 105.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3690	70	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Powell,R
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell,R
		HYBRID		LEC/LAB			Powell,R

Note: Ref. No. 3690 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 092 Networking Fundamentals Basic Routing, Semester Two (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

Networking Fundamentals Semester Two (Cisco Networking Academy). Topics include: OSI, Routing, TCI/IP, Router Configuration and Troubleshooting.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3692	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Powell,R
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell,R
		HYBRID		LEC/LAB			Powell,R

Note: Ref. No. 3692 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 093 Fundamentals of LANS, Local Area Network, Semester Three 3.00 Units

The third semester of the Cisco Academy provides students with classroom and laboratory experience in configuring routers for various industry standard protocols. It includes, but is not limited to segmentation of LANs using bridges, routers, and switches; and virtual LANs, Fast Ethernet, cut-through and store and forward LAN switching.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 092.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3694	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Powell,R
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell,R
		HYBRID		LEC/LAB			Powell,R

Note: Ref. No. 3694 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 094 Fundamentals of WANS, Wide Area Networks, Semester Four (Cisco) 3.00 Units

The fourth semester of Cisco Academy provides students with classroom and laboratory experience in designing, configuring, installing and implementing a Wide Area Network. It includes but is not limited to WAN topologies, interfaces, protocols, and frame encapsulation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 093.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3696	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Powell, R
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell, R
		HYBRID		LEC/LAB			Powell, R

Note: Ref. No. 3696 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers 3.00 Units

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office which includes hands-on experience on PC compatible computers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3700	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez, M
3702	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Staff

Beginning week of 9/11:

3698	02	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Jackson, M
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3698 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

3704	07	S	08:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3704 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3706	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Collette, R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3708	06	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Ellington, A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 3708 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/06

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

An introductory computer survey course. Topics include computer terminology and concepts; computer hardware; the impact of computers on society and the work place; computer crime. Includes hands-on experience using Internet access, and an integrated software package such as Microsoft Office.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 6

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 008.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3710	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Jackson, M
3712	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Saxon, B
3716	06	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez, M
3718	07	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez, M
3720	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Saxon, B
3722	03	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Jackson, M
3724	02	F	08:00a-11:15a	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon, B

Beginning week of 9/11:

3714	01	TWTHF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Powell, R
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3714 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3726	09	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Saxon, B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

3730	50	F	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

W Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program. It is highly recommended that you take this course during the first two semesters of the program, as instruction on using web-based learning will be included and may help you complete your coursework in a timely manner. Please see our webpage for more information.

CIT 102 Advanced Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

Expands upon the basic fundamentals of hardware computer concepts, theory and software applications by creating word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation graphics and documents introduced in CIT 101.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3732	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Saxon, B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

CIT 105 Introduction to Windows 2.00 Units

Course will provide the necessary background to understand the graphical user interface of the most widely used operating system. An introduction to the computer operating system that simplifies the process of working with documents and applications, transferring data between documents, and organizing the manner in which one interacts with a computer.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/11:

3734	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	2.00	B202B	Alfano, J
		MW	10:30a-11:20a	LAB		B202B	Alfano, J

Note: Ref. No. 3734 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3736	02	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	B202B	Ellington, A
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		B202B	Ellington, A

Note: Ref. No. 3736 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/05

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel 3.00 Units
Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and the use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally; how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; how to use the concept of what-if-analysis; how to consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish File Linking; and how to integrate Excel with the Web.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3740 03 F 08:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 B207 Powe11,R

Beginning week of 9/11:

3738 01 MW 12:30p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B212 A1-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3738 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3742 02 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B212 Alfano,J

Note: Ref. No. 3742 - 12 week class: 09/14 - 12/07

CIT 116 Database Management: Access 3.00 Units

Development and maintenance of a database. Provides a working knowledge of designing a database and setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, and indexing records; creating informational and technical queries; developing customized forms and reports; establishing different types of relationships; integrating Access with the Web; and creating a database switchboard. Emphasis on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3746 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B209 A1-Husseini,M

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3748 02 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B207 A1-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3748 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04

CIT 118 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.00 Units

Introduction to a presentation graphics program for those who plan to make effective and compelling presentations. Instruction includes developing and customizing presentations by using charts, clip art, pictures, presentation templates WordArt, and information and graphics from Word, Excel and Access.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3750 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B202B Saxon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3750 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/06

CIT 120 Internet 2.00 Units

Basics of the Internet using the World Wide Web and Netscape Navigator. Internet and the Information Superhighway provide electronic access to products, services and resources available throughout the United States and the world.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Beginning week of 8/28 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3752 01 F 05:30p-07:20p LEC 2.00 B212 Metu,R



F 07:30p-09:20p LAB B212 Metu,R

Note: Ref. No. 3752 - 12 week class: 09/01 - 12/01

CIT 122 Web Publishing 3.00 Units

An introduction to Web Page design in a hypertext language such as HTML, Fusion or FrontPage. Topics include design and construction of effective web pages, the World Wide Web, Internet, searching and loading files, interface and navigation, color and graphics, text and image files and updating a web site.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3754 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B212 Jackson,M

CIT 198 Computer Information Technology Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. **NOTE:** Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3756 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B108 Vasquez,M

3758 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B108 Vasquez,M

3760 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B108 Vasquez,M

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B108.

Beginning week of 9/11:

3762 04 ARR 13 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B108 Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3762 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

3764 05 ARR 19 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B108 Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3764 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

3766 06 ARR 26.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B108 Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3766 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, 9/13/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B108.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units

An orientation in computer science for computer science majors. Topics include an overview of the computer discipline, the design and use of the computer devices, the art of problem solving and programming, and the representation of data. Includes hands-on experience in computer programming using languages such as Visual Basic.NET and C++.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
*Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3768	01	TTH	08:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Fast,M
		TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LAB		HLS231	Fast,M

Note: Ref. No. 3768 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET 4.00 Units

An introduction to a Web-based programming language, Visual Basic.NET as it applies to scientific, business and manufacturing settings. Topics include problem solving, graphical user interface, program design, software tools, structured logic, object-oriented programming, graphics and animation, procedures, arrays, files, and Web projects.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 6

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3770	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Staff
		MW	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS231	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3770 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

CS 198 Computer Science Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3772	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B118	Woodward,C
3774	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B118	Woodward,C
3776	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B118	Woodward,C

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B118.

CS 215 Programming with Java 4.00 Units

An introduction to the network-friendly language, Java. Topics include object-oriented design, multiple platform environment, program logic structures, graphical user interface, Visual J++, Java Applet and recursion.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3778	01	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Racataian,C
		TTH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS231	Racataian,C

Note: Ref. No. 3778 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

CS 222 Special Problems in Computer Science I 1.00 unit

Assigned problems involving computer laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Computer Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3780	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C114	Stanskas,J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	------------

CORRECTIONS

CORREC 101 Introduction to Corrections 3.00 Units

This course will focus on the legal issues, probation & parole, specific laws and general operation of correctional institutions. The relationship between historical trends of adult & juvenile corrections and other components of the judicial system will also be examined.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3782	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	B117	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3784	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B117	Corrales,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

CORREC 105 Legal Aspects of Corrections 3.00 Units

The historical framework, concepts, and precedents that guide correctional practice. Course material will present a broader perspective of the correctional environment such as the civil rights of prisoners, responsibilities and liabilities of correctional officials, the courts, and police.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3786	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B117	Corrales,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


CRIMINAL JUSTICE**CRIMINAL JUSTICE
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**

For Criminal Justice classes offered on campus or at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police Science off-campus section in this schedule or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

CRMJUS 086 Introduction to Crime Scene Investigation 2.00 Units

This course is designed to be an introductory level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include securing a crime scene, identification and collection of evidence at crime scenes, processing evidence and crime scenes for latent fingerprints, basic fingerprint pattern recognition, basic crime scene photography, documentation of the crime scene and the examinations performed, a discussion of common mistakes and how to avoid them and an introduction to courtroom presentation and testimony.


*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5294	01	S	08:00a-09:30a	LEC	2.00	C203	Johnson,D
		S	09:31a-11:18a	LAB		C203	Johnson,D

CRMJUS 087 Intermediate Crime Scene Investigation 2.00 Units

This course is designed to be an intermediate level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include reviewing the critical components of the Basic CSI class, identification and collection of evidence at violent crime scenes, processing evidence and crime scenes for latent prints using advanced techniques, intermediate crime scene photography, documentation of the crime scene and the examinations performed, a discussion of common mistakes and how to avoid making them and courtroom presentation and testimony.

*Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 086.****Beginning week of 8/14:**

5296	01	S	01:00p-02:30p	LEC	2.00	C203	Johnson,D
		S	02:31p-04:05p	LAB		C203	Johnson,D

CRMJUS 088 Advanced Crime Scene Investigation 2.00 Units

This course is designed to be an advanced level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include reviewing the critical components of the basic and second level CSI classes, identification and collection of evidence at crime scenes involving death (homicides, suicide, accidental death and homicides that involve additional violence, such as sexual assault), processing of the deceased for physical evidence, latent fingerprints and other clues relating to the identity of the assailant, shooting reconstruction and gravesite excavation. This course will also discuss other specialities available to the death investigator, such as forensic anthropology, entomology and odontology.

*Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 087.****Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5298	01	W	06:30p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	PS139	Harris,D
		W	08:00p-09:45p	LAB		PS139	Harris,D

DANCE**DANCE 101X2 Beginning Modern Dance 2.00 Units**

Focuses on the "inner impulse" of modern dance and draws upon the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. Strong emphasis on the acquisition of a beginning modern dance movement vocabulary, dynamic alignment, and suppleness, flexibility, rhythmically, musicality, endurance and balance.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: DANCE 101X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 8/14:**

3788	01	TTH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	2.00	AUD3	Townsend,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

DANCE 105X2 Beginning Jazz Dance 2.00 Units

A comprehensive survey of the beginning techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength and flexibility, and combinations of loco motor movement. May be taken a total of two times for credit.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: DANCE 105X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 9/11:**

3790	01	MW	02:00p-05:50p	LAB	2.00	AUD3	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3790 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DANCE 203 Choreography 3.00 Units
An introduction and analysis of the elements of dance composition.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3792	01	TTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD3	Townsend,M
		TTH	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		AUD3	Townsend,M

DIESEL

All sections within the DIESEL Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

DIESEL 021 Diesel Engines-Heavy-Duty 4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty industrial diesel engines and fuel injection systems. Course includes general trouble-shooting and diagnostic testing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3794	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A140	Pickney,A
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Pickney,A

Note: Ref. No. 3794 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 022 Heavy-Duty Truck Brakes 2.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and repair of heavy-duty truck brake systems and components. Includes principles of hydraulic and pneumatic brake systems, anti-lock, and computer controlled braking systems used in today's modern heavy-duty diesel trucks and semi-tractors.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3796	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	2.00	A140	Miller,J
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Miller,J

Note: Ref. No. 3796 - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/12

Note: Ref. No. 3796 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 023 Heavy-Duty Truck Suspension and Steering 2.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and repair of heavy-duty truck suspension and steering components. Includes principles of hydraulic and pneumatic steering and suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3798	2	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	2.00	A140	Miller,J
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Miller,J

Note: Ref. No. 3798 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/14

Note: Ref. No. 3798 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 024 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines 4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines. Includes general troubleshooting and diagnostic testing of engine components and systems found on most engines from a variety of engine manufacturers.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3800	02	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	A140	Turner,J
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		A140	Turner,J

Note: Ref. No. 3800 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 026 Computer Controlled Diesel Engines 4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of computer controlled diesel engines.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 024.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3802	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	CONF	Hook,D
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		CONF	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3802 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Preventive Maintenance Service 4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in maintenance and preventive maintenance service of heavy-duty trucks and semi-tractor systems. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills and knowledge to perform entry level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck service industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

3804	04	MT	01:30p-05:13p	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		WTH	01:30p-05:20p	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3804 - 7 week class: 09/11 - 10/25

Note: Ref. No. 3804 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Preventive Maintenance Service

4.00 Units

Beginning week of 8/14:

3806 03 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 A110 Diskin,L
W S 01:00p-03:50p LAB A110 Diskin,L

Note: Ref. No. 3806 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 030 Advanced Heavy-Duty Truck Systems

4.00 Units

Advanced level theory and practical workshop in maintenance, air conditioning, ABS, computers, and operations of the heavy-duty truck and semi-tractors systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
Prerequisite: DIESEL 028.

Beginning week of 10/23:

3808 03 MT 01:30p-05:11p LEC 4.00 A140 Hook,D
WTH 01:30p-05:20p LAB A140 Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3808 - 7 week class: 10/26 - 12/13
Note: Ref. No. 3808 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

ECONOMICS



(Online class offerings in ECONOMICS 200 and 201 can also be found in the Online section of this Schedule)

ECON 100 Introduction to Economics

3.00 Units

Survey of the American economy and the development, functioning and significance of economic institutions. Emphasizing economic growth, national debt, inflation and international economic problems.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
**Contact a counselor for details.*

Beginning week of 8/14:

3810 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B102 Chatfield,W
3812 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B102 Chatfield,W

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3814 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Chatfield,W

ECON 200 Introduction to Macroeconomics

3.00 Units

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics, with emphasis on national economic problems.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
**Contact a counselor for details.*
CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 2

Beginning week of 8/14:

3816 04 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B211A DuIgeroff,J
3818 05 F 08:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 B211A DuIgeroff,J
Note: This course is also being taught with a section of ECON 200H (Intro Macroeconomics - Honors), section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3824 03 MW 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 B112 Garber,M
Note: Ref. No. 3824 - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/04

3836 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B211A DuIgeroff,J
W HYBRID LEC DuIgeroff,J

Note: Ref. No. 3836 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/06
Note: Ref. No. 3836 is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more detail. Note: This course includes both on-campus and online requirements. For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ECON 200H Introduction to Macroeconomics-Honors

3.00 Units

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
**Contact a counselor for details.*

Beginning week of 8/14:

3828 01 F 08:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 B211A DuIgeroff,J
Note: This course is being taught with a section of ECON 200 Introduction to Macroeconomics), section 05. You may only register for one course, ECON 200H or ECON 200.

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics

3.00 Units

Introduction to microeconomic theory, including international economics, economic development, and comparative economic systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 4

Beginning week of 8/14:

3830 01 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 B110 Chatfield,W

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3836 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B211A DuIgeroff,J
W HYBRID LEC DuIgeroff,J

Note: Ref. No. 3836 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/06
Note: Ref. No. 3836 is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more detail. Note: This course includes both on-campus and online requirements. For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 10/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3834 03 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B112 Garber,M
Note: Ref. No. 3834 - 9 week class: 10/09 - 12/06

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ECON 208 Business and Economics Statistics 4.00 Units

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability; statistical inferences; and correlation analysis.

This course is also offered as BUSCAL-208.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095

Beginning week of 9/11:

3838 01 MTWTH 11:00a-12:17p LEC 4.00 B110 Chatfield,W
Note: Ref. No. 3838 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

ELEC 216B Introduction to Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units

The study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, and residential and commercial wiring.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3840 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Montgomery,W
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Montgomery,W

ELEC 217B Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units

Study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Prerequisite: ELECTR 115.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3842 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Hotchkiss,D
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Hotchkiss,D

ELECTR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units

A comprehensive course in direct circuit analysis including Ohm's Law, circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's Laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 111.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3844 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T107A Szumski,E

ELECTR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory 1.00 unit

The laboratory companion to ELECTR 110 including practice in technical skills of the electronics industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3846 02 WTH 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 T109A Szumski,E
3848 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 T109A Szumski,E

ELECTR 115 Alternating Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units

An in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits including AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance and filters.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.

3850 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Bussette,C

ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits Laboratory 1.00 unit

The laboratory companion to ELECTR 115 including skill training in oscilloscopes and other test equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3852 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 T107A Bussette,C

ELECTR 198 Electronics Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3854 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B102 Gardner,P
3856 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B102 Gardner,P
3858 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B102 Gardner,P

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ELECTR 220B F.C.C. Rules and Regulations 3.00 Units

A review of General Radiotelephone Operator's License offered by the Federal Communications Commission.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3860	01	MT	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T107B	Szumski,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

ELECTR 222 Special Problems in Electronics I 1.00 unit

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 116

Beginning week of 8/14:

3862	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	T100	Busselle,C
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	------------

ELECTR 223 Special Problems in Electronics II 2.00 Units

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 116

Beginning week of 8/14:

3864	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	T100	Busselle,C
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	------------

ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices 3.00 Units

A study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the matter, the structure of the atom and the atom, and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3866	01	F	06:00p-09:12p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Busselle,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

W

ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis 4.00 Units

An analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes; circuit configurations; amplifiers and amplification; biasing techniques; feedback principles; FETs; photo devices; and evaluation of designed circuits.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3868	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109A	Staff
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107A	Staff

ELECTR 265 Digital Logic Design 4.00 Units

Provides technicians, engineers, and programmers with a working knowledge of digital logic circuits and their application to logic circuits to computers.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3870	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109A	Szumski,E
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107A	Szumski,E

ELECTR 266 Microprocessor Technology 4.00 Units

Fundamental principles of microprocessors, 8080 series with emphasis on their operation and applications in radio, VCRs, and traffic control. Makes use of assembly language interfacing with both analog and digital circuitry.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 265

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3872	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Chase,G
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Chase,G

TECALC 087 Technical Calculations 4.00 Units

Practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical, measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning. Includes the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied programs, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.

Associate Degree Applicable

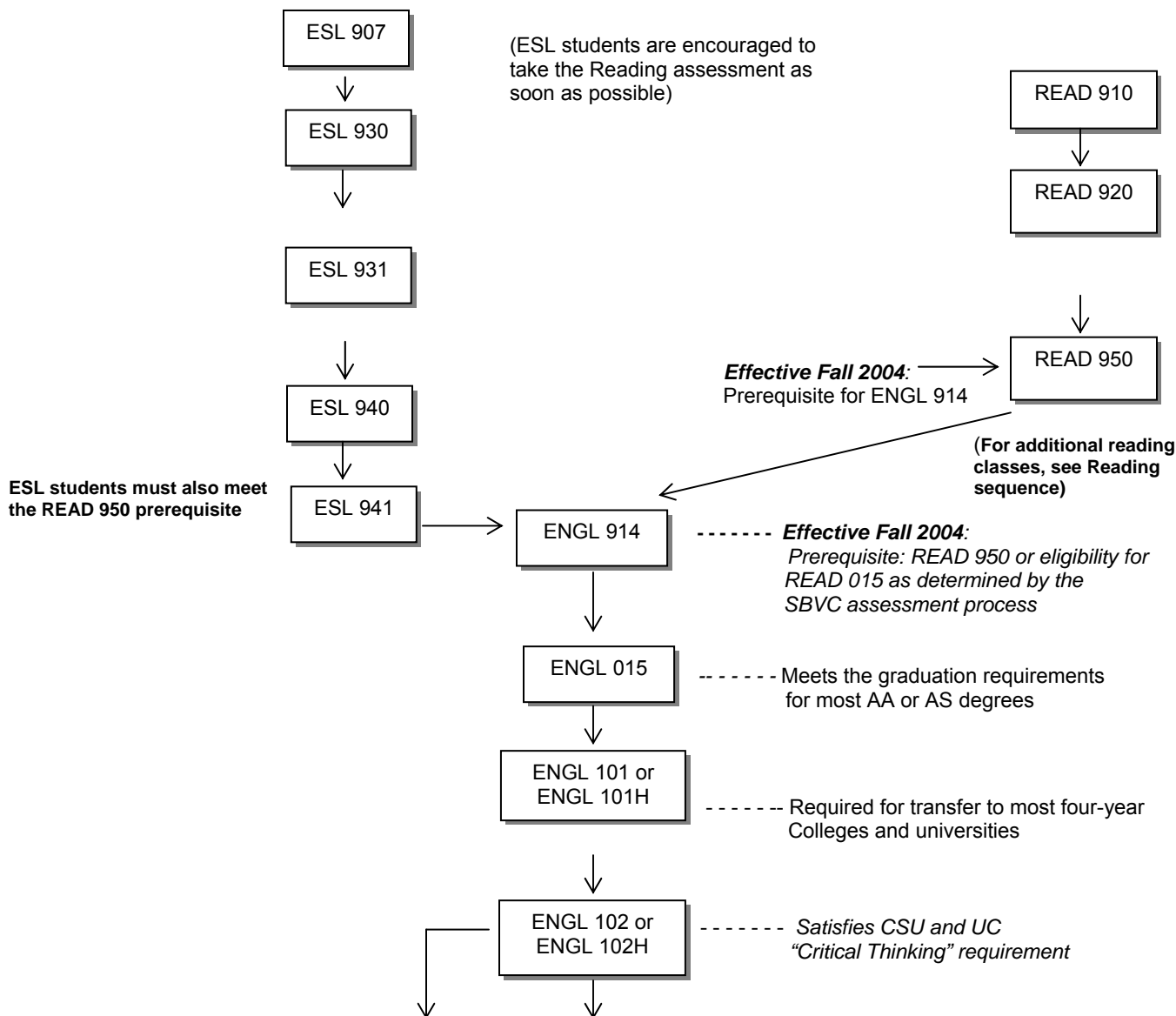
Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3874	01	F	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	T101	Busselle,C
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		T101	Busselle,C

W

Sequence of English Courses at SBVC

Your placement within any of the sequences is dependent on the results of the SBVC Reading and English assessment process.
(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



ADVANCED ENGLISH COURSES

Advanced English Courses: News Writing, Creating Writing, and Literature courses (ENGL 120 through ENGL 281) have a prerequisite of ENGL 101

- ENGL 120 Fundamentals of News Writing
- ENGL 122x4 Journalism Production
- ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature
- ENGL 153 Literature and Film
- ENGL 155 Children's Literature
- ENGL 161 Women Writers
- ENGL 163 Chicano Literature
- ENGL 165 African-American Literature
- ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible

- ENGL 232 Creative Writing
- ENGL 260 American Literature: to the Mid-1800s
- ENGL 261 American Literature: from the Mid-1800s to the Present
- ENGL 270 English Literature to the 18th Century
- ENGL 271 English Literature from the 18th Century to the Present
- ENGL 275 Shakespeare
- ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17th Century
- ENGL 281 World Literature from the 17th Century to the Present

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGLISH

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing

4.00 Units

A writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. Primary focus on the development of the paragraph and short essay. Includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3924	30	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B205	Staff
3926	04	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	LA104	Hunter,D
3928	05	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B205	Chapman,S

Note: ENGL 015, section 05, will focus on athletes.

3930	07	MTWTH	11:00p-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B117	Free,S
3932	15	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Free,S
3934	03	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B206	Nanneman,K
3936	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B109	Pa1,A
3938	02	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B108	Notarangelo,J
3940	08	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B211B	Ferri-Milligan

Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 015. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 015, section 08, must also enroll in SDEV 015, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.

3942	36	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	Pa1,A
3944	10	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B206	Tilton,J
3946	09	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Kent,M
3950	18	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B205	Slusser,M
3952	23	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B108	Waters,M
3954	19	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Rajala,D

Note: This section will focus on ESL language issues facing the ESL student.

3956	20	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B108	Jones,E
3958	21	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B206	Slusser,M
3960	25	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	Lamore,J
3964	27	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Jones,E
3966	29	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	Moreno,D
3970	26	F	08:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	B107	Ferri-Milligan
3972	12	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B205	Bartlett,A
3974	34	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Hinckley,D

Beginning week of 9/11:

3948	11	MW	02:00p-04:45p	LEC	4.00	B117	Mahoney,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3948 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

3962	35	TTH	12:00p-02:45p	LEC	4.00	NH228	Rajala,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3962 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

3968	31	TTH	02:00p-04:45p	LEC	4.00	B206	Notarangelo,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 3968 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3978	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Alexander,H
3980	14	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Moran,O
3984	16	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Alexander,H
3988	17	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Niehus,G

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3982	28	MW	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B205	Mahoney,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3982 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06


3986	22	TTH	04:00p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	B211B	Rogers,K
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3986 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

3990	32	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B205	Mohlenhoff,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 3990 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

3976	50	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Bartlett,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

 Note: This course forms part of the Bridge Program for WEEKEND COLLEGE students, although it is open to all who have met the prerequisite course. Depending on your Assessment score, this course may be required before you take a transfer-level English course. See a counselor for more details.



(Online class offerings in ENGLISH 101, 102 and 175 can also be found in the Online section of this Schedule)

ENGL 911 Basic Grammar and Usage Review 1.00 unit

A review of basic English grammar (parts of speech and sentence structure) as well as a review of common errors in grammar and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/14:

3876	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	1.00	LA104	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3876 - 6 week class: 08/14 - 09/27

Beginning week of 9/18:

3878	02	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	1.00	B211B	Wolcott,B
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3878 - 6 week class: 09/19 - 10/26

Beginning week of 10/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3880	03	TTH	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	1.00	B205	Rajala,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3880 - 7 week class: 10/17 - 11/28

ENGL 914 Basic Writing 3.00 Units

Instruction in the fundamentals of writing. This course will provide instruction in practical grammar, punctuation, mechanics, spelling, sentence structure and paragraph writing.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015

as determined by the SBVC assessment process or ESL 941.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3882	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B106	Cannon,J
3884	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B106	Staff
3886	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B106	Moreno,D
3888	03	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B106	Rushing,K
3890	15	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	B106	Hunter,D
3892	11	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B106	Notarangelo,J
3894	12	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B206	Kinnaird,T
3896	16	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B106	Snow,N
3811	19	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B117	Snow,N
3902	13	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	B109	Free,S
3904	51	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B102	Kellogg,E
3906	23	S	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	B102	Kellogg,E

Beginning week of 9/11:

3898	17	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	LA209	Wolcott,B
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3898 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

3900	06	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	B106	Perez,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3900 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3908	07	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	B106	McKie,W
3910	18	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B109	Maestre,J
3912	14	TTH	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	B106	Perez,E
3916	20	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B109	Tilton,J
3918	10	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B109	Riddell,L
3920	22	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B109	Staff

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3914	21	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B109	Free,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 3914 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 022X4 Journalism Production**2.00 Units**

A laboratory course for production of the campus newspaper. Students participate in all phases of newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: ENGL 022X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for

ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/11:

3994 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 B112 Maestre, J

Note: Ref. No. 3994 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

ENGL 032 Creative Writers 3.00 Units

Introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. Includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015

as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3996 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B112 Lamore, J

Note: Ref. No. 3996 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

ENGL 055 Children's Literature**3.00 Units**

Survey of literature written for children with emphasis on values common to all significant literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3998 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA104 Chapman, S

ENGL 065 African-American Literature**3.00 Units**

A survey of some of the most important works written by African-Americans in the genres of poetry, drama, the short story, the novel and the essay.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/11:

4000 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B109 Jones, E

Note: Ref. No. 4000 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

ENGL 070 English Literature to the 18th Century 3.00 Units

Analysis of masterpieces of every literary type significant in the development of English literature from the Middle Ages to the early 18th Century, supplemented by a study of the historical and social background of the literature and lives of representative and important writers.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015

as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4002 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B108 Tilton, J

Note: Ref. No. 4002 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible**3.00 Units**

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015

as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4004 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Alexander, H

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition**4.00 Units**

A writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. Includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented papers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

*Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 2

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as

determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4006 02 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B208 Jones, E

4008 16 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Cannon, J

4010 04 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Chapman, S

Note: This section will focus on reading and writing assignments for athletes.

4012 01 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B107 Staff

4014 10 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B208 Moreno, D

4016 07 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B206 Ashton, J

4018 09 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B112 Kinnaird, T

4020 08 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B211B Perez, E

4024 12 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Alexander, H

4026 15 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B211B Lee, Y

4042 70 W 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B117 Slusser, M

HYBRID LEC Slusser, M

Note: Ref. No. 4042 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4028 05 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B107 Kinnaird, T

4030 43 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B112 Moreno, D

4032 24 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B211B Lamore, J

4034 42 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B112 Ashton, J

4036 34 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B211B McKie, W

4038 20 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B107 Alexander, H

4040 19 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Lee, Y

4044 50 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B105 Chatterton, E



Note: This course forms part of the Bridge Program for WEEKEND COLLEGE students, although it is open to all who have met the prerequisite course.

Beginning week of 9/11:

4022 13 MW 12:00p-02:45p LEC 4.00 C106 Notarangelo

Note: Ref. No. 4022 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4050 22 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 LA104 Riddell, L

4054 23 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B108 McKie, W

4056 29 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B208 McKie, W

4060 36 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B206 Henry, M

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4052 33 MW 04:00p-06:45p LEC 4.00 B208 Kent, M

Note: Ref. No. 4052 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

4058 30 TTH 04:00p-06:45p LEC 4.00 B108 Kennedy, D

Note: Ref. No. 4058 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ENGL 101H Freshman Composition-Honors
4.00 Units**

A writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. Includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented papers. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4062 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B211B Slusser,M

**ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and
Critical Thinking 4.00 Units**

Further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101

Beginning week of 8/14:

4064 01 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Kinnaird,T
4066 10 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LA209 Tilton,J
4068 03 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B107 Lamore,J
4070 06 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B107 Free,S
4072 70 M 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B117 Hunter,D
HYBRID LEC Hunter,D

Note: Ref. No. 4072 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4074 02 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B107 Tilton,J
4076 08 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B112 Hunter,D

4078 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B112 Perez,E

Note: This course forms part of the Bridge Programs for WEEKEND COLLEGE students, although it is open to all who have met the prerequisite course.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4080 07 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B112 Perez,E

**ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and
Critical Thinking - Honors****4.00 Units**

Further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4082 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B112 Chapman,S

**ENGL 122X4 Journalism Production
2.00 Units**

Students participate in all phases of the campus newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing, and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: ENGL 122X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 9/11:

4084 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 B112 Maestre,J
Note: Ref. No. 4084 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

**ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and
Literature****3.00 Units**

Study of fiction, poetry, and drama with emphasis on the fundamental principles of literary criticism and interpretation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 4

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 9/11:

4086 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH202A Moreno,D
Note: Ref. No. 4086 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4088 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Ashton,J

ENGL 155 Children's Literature 3.00 Units

Survey of literature written for children with emphasis on values common to all significant literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4090 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA104 Chapman,S

**ENGL 165 African-American Literature
3.00 Units**

A survey of some of the most important works written by African-Americans in the genres of poetry, drama, the short story, the novel and the essay.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101

Beginning week of 9/11:

4092 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B109 Jones,E
Note: Ref. No. 4092 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible
3.00 Units**

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

*This course is also offered as RELIG-175.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4096 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Alexander, H

ENGL 232 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

An introductory course in creative writing, focusing on poetry and fiction and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 6
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4098 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B112 Lamore, J

Note: Ref. No. 4098 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

**ENGL 270 English Literature to the
18th Century 3.00 Units**

Analysis of masterpieces of every literary type significant in the development of English literature from the Middle Ages to the early 18th century.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 8
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4100 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B108 Tilton, J

Note: Ref. No. 4100 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**ESL 907 Practical Conversation 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to increase non-native students' skills in pronunciation, listening and conversation in the English language.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/14:

4102 02 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B109 Staff

**ESL 930 Patterns of Contemporary English I
4.00 Units**

This is the first of two courses which together present an introduction of spoken and written English for non-native speakers of English. It provides instruction on listening comprehension, conversation, reading and writing. The course covers grammatical features, elementary pronunciation and basic sentence patterns.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/14:

4104 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH102 Staff

**ESL 931 Patterns of Contemporary English II
4.00 Units**

This is the second of a two-course basic skills sequence which together present an introduction of spoken and written English for non-native speakers of English. It provides instruction on listening comprehension, conversation, reading and writing. The course covers grammatical features, troublesome exceptions, elementary pronunciation and basic sentence patterns including complex sentences and simple paragraphs.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

Beginning week of 8/14:

4106 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Lee, D

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4108 02 TTH 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 B208 Lee, D

Note: Ref. No. 4108 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

**ESL 940 Patterns of Contemporary English III
4.00 Units**

The first of a two-course basic skills sequence emphasizing written English. Emphasis is on intensive paragraph writing preparation, reading comprehension and instruction on writing brief essay responses to questions on reading passages.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

Beginning week of 8/14:

4110 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Staff

**ESL 941 Patterns of Contemporary English IV
4.00 Units**

The Second of a two-course basic skills sequence emphasizing written English. Emphasis on intensive paragraph writing preparation, reading comprehension, writing brief essay responses to short articles and developing summarizing skills.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

Beginning week of 8/14:

4112 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE

FCS 160 Introduction to Foods 3.00 Units

Introduction to food science principles and food preparation techniques. Emphasis on ingredient functions and interactions; technique, production and sensory evaluation standards, food safety, sanitation, nutrient values, and food presentation.

This course is also offered as RM-160.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 8

Beginning week of 8/14:

4114 01 TTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Baldwin,E
T 12:00p-02:50p LAB CCSUNR Baldwin,E

FCS 162 Nutrition 3.00 Units

Scientific concepts of nutrition relating to the functioning of nutrients in the basic life processes. Emphasis on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 2

Beginning week of 8/14:

4116 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Singh,A
4118 03 T 02:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 NH249 Hope,A
4120 02 F 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Singh,A

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4122 04 T 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Hope,A

FCS 235 Menu Planning 3.00 Units

Principles of menu planning with emphasis on development, types, organization and significance of menus including cost and pricing, and current legislation regarding truth in advertising.

This course is also offered as RM-235.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: FCS 160 or RM/FS 101 or RM 160.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4124 01 T 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B105 Meyer,S

FCS 262 Nutrition Care 4.50 Units

The integration of academic knowledge and clinical field experience in dietary health care including nutrition care, dietary evaluation, education and case studies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: FCS 162

COREQUISITE: FCS 260

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4126 01 TH 04:00p-06:50p LEC 4.50 NH258 Whisler,D
ARR 11.53 HRS/WK FIELD NH258 Whisler,D

Note: Ref. No. 4126 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/07

FRENCH

FRENCH 101 College French I 5.00 Units

Develops the ability to converse, read and write in French. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the culture of French-speaking peoples.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FREN 2

Beginning week of 8/14:

4754 01 MW 10:00a-12:20p LEC 5.00 NH228 Winn,0

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4756 02 MTWTH 04:00p-05:45p LEC 5.00 NH226 Rafei,Z

Note: Ref. No. 4756 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

GEOGRAPHY



(Television class offerings in GEOGRAPHY 120 can also be found in the Television section of this Schedule)

GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units

An introduction to the interrelationship of people and the land including population trends, regional analyses, livelihood patterns, and the origins of cities, agriculture, and religions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 4

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4128 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Heibel,T

Note: Ref. No. 4128 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 2

Beginning week of 8/14:

4130 01 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 PS207 Petersen,R
4132 02 MWF 10:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS207 Petersen,R
4134 03 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T
4136 06 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 PS207 Petersen,R
4138 04 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T
4140 05 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS207 Petersen,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4144 08 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T

4146 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Croft,G

W S 08:00a-12:15p LEC PS207 Croft,G

Note: Ref. No. 4146 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/07

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4142 07 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Sandlin,S

Note: Ref. No. 4142 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

Beginning week of 10/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4148 51 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Ogbuchiekwe,E

W S 08:00a-12:15p LEC PS207 Ogbuchiekwe,E

Note: Ref. No. 4148 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/16

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 unit

Laboratory companion for various lecture courses in geography.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 6

COREQUISITE: GEOG 110 (May be taken previously).

Beginning week of 8/14:

4150 01 M 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 C137 Heibel,T

4152 02 T 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS207 Petersen,R

4154 03 TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS207 Petersen,R

4156 04 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 PS207 Heibel,T

Beginning week of 10/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4158 50 F 08:00p-09:35p LAB 1.00 PS207 Ogbuchiekwe,E

W S 01:00p-05:20p LAB PS207 Ogbuchiekwe,E

Note: Ref. No. 4158 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/16

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

GEOLOGY

GEOLOG 100 Physical Geology 4.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth and the processes that create ocean basins and continents, and that change the landscape.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOLOG 2

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC Assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4162 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 4.00 PS208 Buchanan,D

M 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS208 Buchanan,D

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4164 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 PS208 Buchanan,D

M 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS208 Buchanan,D

GEOLOG 101 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth; plate tectonics; the process that created the continents and the ocean basins; and the processes that change the landscape. Laboratory study is closely coordinated with the lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Beginning week of 8/14:

4166 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS208 Buchanan,D

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4170 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS208 Buchanan,D

GEOLOG 111 Investigations in Physical Geology 1.00 unit

The laboratory portion of GEOLOG 100. Students who have completed GEOLOG 101 may enroll in GEOLOG 111 to complete the requirement for a physical science with a laboratory.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOLOG 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4172 01 M 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS208 Buchanan,D

HEALTH EDUCATION



(Television class offerings in HEALTH 101 can also be found in the Television section of this Schedule)

HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units

Health as a fundamental quality of human life, emphasizing the importance of participation in a positive health program for the individual and the community.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4174 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS144 Adler,D

4176 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Adler,D

4178 03 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS144 Adler,D

4180 04 F 09:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH252 Clauss,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units

Beginning week of 10/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4188 50 F 08:00p-09:45p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff
 W S 01:00p-05:20p LEC HLS140 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4188 - 8 week class: 10/13 - 12/16

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

HISTORY



(Online class offerings in HISTORY 100,101 and 170 and Television class offerings in HISTORY 100 and 101 can be found in the Online and Television sections of this Schedule)

HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

General survey of the history of the United States with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 8

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 8/14:

4190 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Dormady,K
 4192 05 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Te11ez,A
 4194 07 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

Beginning week of 9/11:

4198 06 F 09:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Rounds,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4198 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/01

Beginning week of 10/9:

4196 03 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Smith,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4196 - 8 week class: 10/10 - 12/05

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4200 04 MW 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Medina,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4200 - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/04
 4204 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140Hickerson,M

4212 50 F 08:00p-09:35p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff
 W S 01:00p-05:20p LEC HLS140 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4212 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/07

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 10/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4202 12 TTH 06:00p-09:00p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Cruz,A
 Note: Ref. No. 4202 - 8 week class: 10/10 - 12/05

4210 51 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff
 W S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS140 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4210 - 8 week class: 10/13 - 12/16

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present 3.00 Units

A general survey of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to present times. This course will emphasize the various social, political, cultural and economic forces which shaped North American history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 10

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 8/14:

4214 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez,E
 4220 09 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Medina,W
 4222 15 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Medina,W
 4224 06 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Smith,J

Note: Ref. No. 4224 - 8 week class: 08/15 - 10/05

4226 03 F 08:00a-11:20a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez,E

Beginning week of 9/11:

4218 02 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez,E
 Note: Ref. No. 4218 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

Beginning week of 10/9:

4216 05 MW 02:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 4216 - 8 week class: 10/09 - 12/06

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4236 10 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Cruz,A
 Note: Ref. No. 4236 - 8 week class: 08/15 - 10/05

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4234 08 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Te11ez,A
 Note: Ref. No. 4234 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

Beginning week of 10/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4232 04 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Medina,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4232 - 8 week class: 10/09 - 12/06

4240 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Staff
 W S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS141 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4240 - 8 week class: 10/13 - 12/16

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

HIST 107 The United States and the North American Indians 3.00 Units

A systematic survey of North American Indian groups, from their prehistoric roots to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4242 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez,E

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History 3.00 Units

An introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early Colonial period to present times. This course chronologically presents various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history. This course compares the experiences of racial and ethnic groups, such as African Americans, Native Americans, Jewish immigrants, European immigrants, Asian Americans, and Latinos throughout the establishment and development of our nation.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 9/11:**

4244 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4244 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

4246 02 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4246 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

HIST 138 African-American History I 3.00 Units

An historical survey of African-Americans with emphasis on their origin, slave experience, cultural transplantation, and their participation in the American Revolution.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

4248 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff

Beginning week of 10/9:

4250 02 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

Note: Ref. No. 4250 - 8 week class: 10/10 - 12/05

HIST 139 African-American History II 3.00 Units

An historical survey of Black Leadership in America since the 17th Century with emphasis on the Civil Rights struggle, Black Nationalism, and the rise of Black politics in our contemporary society.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 9/11:**

4252 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

Note: Ref. No. 4252 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4254 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

HIST 140 Chicano History 3.00 Units

A survey of the history of Hispanic-American populations in what is the United States today, this course traces the development and evolution of colonial society in the southwest.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

4256 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez,E

HIST 170 World Civilizations to 1500 3.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as contributions of the world's great civilizations from the earliest societies through the classical age and up to 1492.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 14***Beginning week of 8/14:**

4258 02 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Rounds,M

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4266 03 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Dormady,K

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4264 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Vargas,G

Note: Ref. No. 4264 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

Beginning week of 10/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4268 50 F 08:00p-09:35p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Staff

S 01:00p-05:20p LEC HLS141 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4268 - 8 week class: 10/13 - 12/16

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

HIST 171 World Civilizations Since 1492 3.00 Units

The second part of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as the contributions of the world's great civilizations from 1492 to the present.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 16***Beginning week of 8/14:**

4270 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

4272 03 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

Beginning week of 9/11:

4274 05 F 08:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Hungate,A

Note: Ref. No. 4274 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/01

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4278 04 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Vargas,G

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4276 02 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Hungate,A

Note: Ref. No. 4276 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 222 Independent Study in History**1.00 unit**

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topic(s) or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of history on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See department chairperson for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: HIST 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

4280 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA135 Gomez, E

HUMAN SERVICES**HUMSV 140 Case Management in Public Service****3.00 Units**

An overview of the history, theories, skills and knowledge of case management in public social service settings.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4282 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Cervantes, C

HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention, Assessment, Referral, and Evaluation**3.00 Units**

History, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4284 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Shackelford, C

Note: Ref. No. 4284 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04

HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services**3.00 Units**

Historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented. Implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/11:**

4288 01 TTH 03:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson, J

Note: Ref. No. 4288 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

Beginning week of 10/9:

4286 02 MW 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Robinson, J

Note: Ref. No. 4286 - 8 week class: 10/09 - 12/06

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4290 03 TTH 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 DPSS Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4290 will be held at Department of Public Social Service, 2050 Massachusetts, San Bernardino.

HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics**3.00 Units**

A study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families, methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 9/11:**

4292 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson, J

Note: Ref. No. 4292 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills**3.00 Units**

A practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills focusing on techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

4294 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Robinson, J

Beginning week of 9/11:

4296 02 S 08:00a-12:00p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Toutant, D

Note: Ref. No. 4296 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services**3.00 Units**

A study, interpretation, and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in providing and utilizing Human Services, with special focus on privileged relationships and confidentiality.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

4298 01 F 11:00a-02:20p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Hooker, R

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4300 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Pastuschek, S

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction
3.00 Units**

Exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse. This course qualifies for is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4302 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Harter-Speer

Beginning week of 10/9:4304 02 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Kennedy,M
Note: Ref. No. 4304 - 8 week class: 10/10 - 12/07**Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4306 03 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Lozano,M
Note: Ref. No. 4306 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/06**HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug: Program Modalities
3.00 Units**

Principles and practices of the social models of alcohol/drug rehabilitation including analysis of the program/treatment modalities and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:4310 01 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Evans,L
4312 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Evans,L**HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I
3.00 Units**

Covers the dynamics of helping relationships; characteristics of substance dependent individuals; counseling skills. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATES MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4314 01 T 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Atkins,G

**HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II
3.00 Units**

Designed for students seeking certificates in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate and HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and 198A.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4316 01 TH 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Hoage,S

**HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family
3.00 Units**

A review of the family dynamic associated with alcoholism and drug addiction including impact on family members; approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/11:4318 02 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Harter-Speer
Note: Ref. No. 4318 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06
4320 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS145 Comstock,M
Note: Ref. No. 4320 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07**HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects
3.00 Units**

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.

Beginning week of 9/11:4322 03 S 01:00p-05:00p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Watrous,R
W Note: Ref. No. 4322 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09**Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4324 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Williams,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 189 Alcohol/Drug: Prevention and Intervention 3.00 Units

Overview of theories and strategies for the prevention and intervention with alcohol and drug abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4326 01 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Irby,C

Note: Ref. No. 4326 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/05

HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse 3.00 Units

A survey of the impact of drug use and abuse in our society including the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/11:

4328 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Harter-Speer

Note: Ref. No. 4328 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4330 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Harter-Speer

HUMSV 195A Human Services: Intern Seminar I 1.00 unit

An introduction to applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for student's work experience. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for any of the Human Services Department Certificates (excluding the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate).

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4332 01 TH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 HLS144 Harter-Speer

HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I 1.00 unit

An introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 183 AND HUMSV 198A.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Prior to field work courses, students should complete four of the Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate (one of which must either be HUMSV 181 or HUMSV 190). HUMSV 179, if not taken before field work courses, should be taken during the first semester of field work.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4334 01 T 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS144 Atkins,G

HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II 1.00 unit

On the job skills, such as case management, assessment, and counseling are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstrations. STUDENTS SEEKING THE ALCOHOL/DRUG CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 184 AND HUMSV 198B.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students should complete HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4336 01 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS145 Hoage,S

HUMSV 198 Human Services Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4338 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B118 Woodward,C

4340 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B118 Woodward,C

4342 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B118 Woodward,C

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B118.

HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug Work Experience I 2.00 Units

Supervised field experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4344 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Field Work II 2.00 Units

Supervised field experience to provide students with work experience. Students work 10-15 hours per week with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B

Beginning week of 8/14:

4346 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Robinson,J

HUMSV 198C Human Services Certificate Work Experience I 2.00 Units

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4348 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Staff

HUMSV 198E Career Specialist Work Experience 2.00 Units

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4350 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Staff

HUMSV 198F Case Management Work Experience 2.00 Units

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4352 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Staff

HUMSV 205 AIDS: Practices, Processes and Policy 2.00 Units

An overview of AIDS including its diagnosis, transmission, and prevention; the psychosocial and economic impact of AIDS; society's response to the disease; and effective approaches to assist individuals coping with AIDS.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4354 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 2.00 HLS143 Peterson,R

Note: Includes Hepatitis B and C.

HUMSV 207 Career Specialist 3.00 Units

An introduction to career counseling including interviewing techniques, assessment tools, job opportunities, and models for developing occupational options.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4356 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Lee,K

Note: Ref. No. 4356 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/07

HUMSV 261A Selected Studies in Human Services: Child Abuse 1.00 unit

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Child Abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/18:

4358 01 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS144Rivera-Toro,H

W S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144Rivera-Toro,H

Note: Ref. No. 4358 - 2 week class: 09/23 - 09/30

HUMSV 261C Selected Studies in Human Services: Family Violence 3.00 Units

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Family Violence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/11:

4360 01 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J

Note: Ref. No. 4360 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

Note: This course includes "Domestic Violence."

HUMSV 261E Selected Studies in Human Services: Counseling/ The Problem Gambler 2.00 Units

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Counseling and the problem gambler.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 10/2:

4362 01 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 HLS144 Staff

W S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4362 - 4 week class: 10/07 - 10/28

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Addiction Severity Index (ASI) 1.00 unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/4:

4364 01 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS144 Cima,D
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Cima,D
 Note: Ref. No. 4364 - 2 week class: 09/09 - 09/16

Beginning week of 10/30:


4366 02 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS144 Cima,D
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Cima,D
 Note: Ref. No. 4366 - 2 week class: 11/04 - 11/11

HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis 1.00 unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4368 01 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS144 Britt,D
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Britt,D
 Note: Ref. No. 4368 - 2 week class: 11/18 - 12/02


HUMSV 281C Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Counseling in the Criminal Justice Setting 3.00 Units

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/4 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4370 01 F 05:30p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Polonio,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4370 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/01

INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY

INSPEC 010A Fundamentals of Construction Inspection I 3.00 Units

A basic study of soils engineering, soils construction methods, soils identification, and soils terminology and nomenclature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4372 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T102 Walker,F

INSPEC 014C Advanced Construction Inspection: National Electrical Code 3.00 Units

The interpretation and use of the National Electrical Code.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012A.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4374 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T105 Estrada,G

INSPEC 024C Community Relations for Civil Service Employees 3.00 Units

Introduction to community relations for civil service employees.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4376 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T102 Guillermo,A

INSPEC 198 Inspection Technology Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4378 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B119 Angelo,D
 4380 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B119 Angelo,D
 4382 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B119 Angelo,D
 NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B119.

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY




(Online class offerings in LIBRARY 065 and 068 can also be found in the Online section of this Schedule)

LIB 062 Care and Repair of Library Materials 1.00 unit


Basic, hands-on instruction in the binding, repair, and care of printed library materials.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14:

4384 01 S 08:00a-08:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Gideon,A
 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB LIB147 Gideon,A
 Note: Ref. No. 4384 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/07

Beginning week of 10/9:

4386 02 S 08:00a-08:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Gideon,A
 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB LIB147 Gideon,A
 Note: Ref. No. 4386 - 9 week class: 10/14 - 12/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

LIB 064 Introduction to Libraries for Library Technicians 1.00 unit

Introduction to the philosophy of library services; the library's relationship to the community it serves; the role of the library technician; and the development of personnel skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4388	01	W	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Mestas,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

LIB 065 Public Services for Library Technicians 3.00 Units

An introduction to library circulation systems; customer service skills; including bibliographic instruction; inter library loan procedures; shelf maintenance; supervision of volunteers and pages; handling of problem patrons; and basic reference skills, including a review of standard print and computer-based reference sources and their usage.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4390	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LIB147	Wall,P
			08/16/06				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LIB147	Wall,P
			09/13/06				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LIB147	Wall,P
			10/04/06				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LIB147	Wall,P
			11/08/06				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LIB147	Wall,P
			12/06/06				
		HYBRID		LEC			Wall,P

Note: Ref. No. 4390 includes both on-campus and online requirements. For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

LIB 068 Library Media Services 2.00 Units

Provides an overview of a wide variety of media services within a library setting, ranging from the more traditional formats of film and video to the more recent compact disc technologies, videodiscs, digital audio, digitized video, telecommunications, and hypermedia. Includes operation of equipment; sources for preparing, ordering, and/or renting media; development of presentation; and censorship and copyright issues.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4392	01	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	LIB147	Dusick,D
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB147	Dusick,D
			08/14/06				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB147	Dusick,D
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB147	Dusick,D
			08/28/06				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB147	Dusick,D
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB147	Dusick,D
			09/18/06				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB147	Dusick,D
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB147	Dusick,D
			10/02/06				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB147	Dusick,D
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB147	Dusick,D
			10/23/06				

Continued, top of next column...

LIB 068 Library Media Services 2.00 Units

M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D
	11/06/06			
M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D
	11/13/06			
M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D
	12/04/06			
M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D
	12/11/06			
	HYBRID	LEC/LAB		

Note: Ref. No. 4392 includes both on-campus and online requirements. For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

LIB 198 Library Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4394	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B118	Woodward,C
4396	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B118	Woodward,C
4398	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B118	Woodward,C

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B118.

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

MACH 021B Machine Shop I 4.00 Units

First semester machine shop practices for majors or non-majors, with emphasis on Occupational Safety Health Association (OSHA), shop mathematics measurements, and the correct use of the basic machine tools, mills, lathes, saws, and drill presses, as well as an introduction to National Industry Metal Working Standards (NIMS) skill standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120A.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4406	02	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4408	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 022B Machine Shop II 4.00 Units
 Second semester intermediate machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety and Occupational Safety Health Act (OSHA), applied mathematics, and advanced processes on mills, lathes, and tool grinding and NIMS standards.

Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 021B.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4410	02	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4412	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 070B Computer Numerical Control Machining I 3.00 Units

Beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles, and Machining Centers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14:

4414	02	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T100	Gonzalez,G
W		S	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		T100	Spangler,R

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4416	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Delmonte,O
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112B	Delmonte,O

MACH 071B Computer Numerical Control Machining II 3.00 Units

Intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, hands-on programming, computer assist programming and down load programs to the mill and turning center.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 070B.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4418	02	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T112A	Gonzalez,G
W		S	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		T112A	Spangler,R

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4420	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Delmonte,O
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112B	Delmonte,O

MACH 072B Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing I 3.00 Units

The study and use of MasterCam software with emphasis on drawing 2-D solids construction and part design basics related to 2-D models part programming for mills, lathes, and Electric Discharge Machines (EDM) machining processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4422	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Gonzalez,G

MACH 073B Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing II 3.00 Units

The study and use of MasterCam's mill and solids software to generate tool path, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4424	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Gonzalez,G

MACH 074B Set-Up and Operation of Various Machine Controls 3.00 Units

The study of 2-D tool path, machine control programming, part fixture, tool applications and management of data required to operate various CNC machines and inspection equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4426	01	TH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Gonzalez,G

MACH 075X2 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting Technologies 3.00 Units

An introduction to Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) Technology to create two-dimensional engineering drawings. Utilize AutoCAD, Inventor, and SolidWorks to introduce students to 3-D drawings and its application in design and rapid prototyping.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: MACH 075X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/14:

4428	01	S	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
W		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M

MACH 090B Engineering Blueprint Reading, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3.00 Units

Blueprint interpretation with emphasis on terminology, Coordinate Measuring Machines (CMM), and concepts related to engineering drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language ANSI Y14.5, and how these apply to the engineering blueprint inspection processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4430	02	F	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	T104	Ratcliff,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 092A Fluid Power Systems I**2.00 Units**

This course focuses on basic hydraulic and pneumatic systems. The student will study hydraulics, pneumatic power, basic circuits, symbols, schematic diagrams, and principles of power and flow processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14:

4432	01	S	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	2.00	T104	Ratcliff,J
W		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T104	Ratcliff,J

MACH 093A Fluid Power Systems II**2.00 Units**

This course focuses on advanced hydraulic, advanced pneumatic and electro-fluid power systems. Fundamentals of fluid power controls including hydraulic and pneumatic directional control valves, electrical control of fluid power, cylinder application, air logic controls, electronic sensors, and vacuum systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 092A.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4434	01	S	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	2.00	T104	Ratcliff,J
W		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T104	Ratcliff,J

MACH 120B Machine Shop Theory**2.00 Units**

Describes basic cutting concepts of machine tools and examines how National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS) correlate with manufacturing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4436	01	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	T111B	Clarke,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

MACH 123A Machine Shop III 4.00 Units

Third semester intermediate machine shop practices for major or non-majors, with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, applied mathematics for tool manufacturing, surface grinding, milling and turning operations and National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 022B.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4438	02	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4440	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 124A Machine Shop IV 4.00 Units

Fourth semester of advanced machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, special tool grinding, gear cutting, carbide usage and tool manufacturing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 123A.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4442	02	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4444	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 160A Tool and Die 4.00 Units

The study and design of advanced tools and dies, blanking processes, metal die cutting and forming processes and power presses for stamping and forming metal parts. Duties and standards apply to the National Metal Working Standards (NIMS).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120B.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4446	01	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		TTH	03:30p-04:50p	LAB		T112A	Clarke,W

MACH 198 Machinist Technology**Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

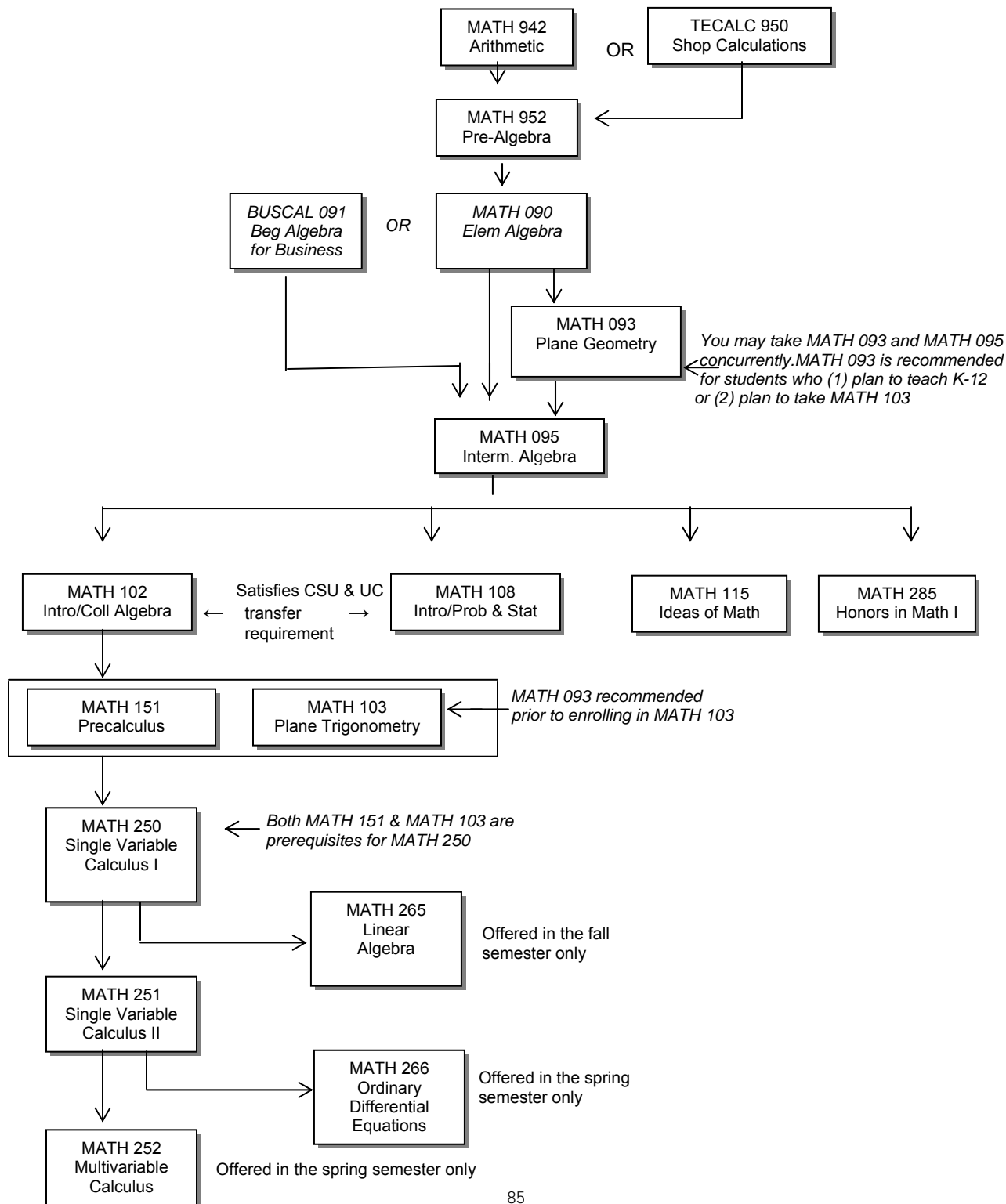
Beginning week of 8/14:

4400	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B102	Gardner,P
4402	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B102	Gardner,P
4404	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B102	Gardner,P

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

Sequence of Mathematics Courses at SBVC

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in mathematics
 or
 You may be eligible to begin this sequence with MATH 952, MATH 090, MATH 095
 or higher depending on results of the SBVC assessment process.
 (Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATHEMATICS



(Online class offerings in MATH 090, 095 and 102 can also be found in the Online section of this Schedule)

MATH 942 Arithmetic 3.00 Units

A basic skills course in arithmetic, including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percents.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/14:

4448	01	MWF	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	PS143	Strong,T
4450	02	MWF	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	PS139	Somasundaram
4452	03	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	C129	Strong,T
4454	04	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	C130	Nguyen,T
4456	05	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS111	Nguyen,T
4458	06	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	C129	Somasundaram
4460	07	MWF	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Gibbons,A
4462	08	MWF	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	C106	Nguyen,T
4464	09	MWF	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	PS111	Gibbons,A
4466	10	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	C133	Kim,M
4468	11	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	C133	Chatfield,W

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4470	12	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	C133	Kim,M
4472	15	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	PS255	Udupa,S
4474	13	TTH	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	NH223A	Azahed-Zahedani
4476	14	TTH	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	C133	Badibanga,M
4478	16	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	C133	Bullock,S

MATH 942A Vocational Arithmetic: Whole Numbers 1.00 unit

This is the first course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of whole numbers as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement Lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 942B Vocational Arithmetic: Fractions and Decimals 1.00 unit

This is the second course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of fractions and decimals as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942A.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement Lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 942C Vocational Arithmetic: Proportions, Ratios, Percents and Geometry 1.00 unit

This is the third course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including proportions, ratios, percents, and geometry as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement Lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units

An introduction to mathematical properties; exponential notation; linear equations in one variable; algebraic word problems; variables; polynomials; and the appropriate rules for rational numbers, whole numbers, and integers; an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematical terminology.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4516	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Lee,C
4518	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Kasouha,A
4520	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Lee,C
4522	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Dillard,K
4524	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Anemelu,A
4528	08	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS139	Somasundaram
4530	09	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Ting,L
4532	06	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Carman,G
4534	07	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Carman,G
4536	11	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Ellis,Y
4538	18	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C106	Singh,P

Beginning week of 9/11:

4526	10	MWF	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	VoIdman,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4526 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4540	12	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Ting,L
4542	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Udupa,S
4544	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Wheeler,R
4546	14	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Awunganyi,J
4548	19	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Obien,L
4550	16	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Azahed-Zahedani
4552	17	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Badibanga,M

MATH 952A Prealgebra: Integers 1.00 unit

First course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of real numbers, operations with integers, an introduction to variables, and simplifying algebraic expressions by adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing polynomials.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement Lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 952B Prealgebra: Fractions 1.00 unit

Second course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of fractions, operations with fractions, and simplifying algebraic expressions and solving simple linear equations containing fractions.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
PREREQUISITE: MATH 952A.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement Lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952C Prealgebra: Exponents and Linear Equations 1.00 unit

Third course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including odd, even and prime numbers, rules of exponents, performing operations with exponents, simplifying algebraic expressions containing exponents, and further work solving simple linear equations.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
PREREQUISITE: MATH 952B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement Lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952D Prealgebra: Decimals, Percent and Ratios 1.00 unit

Fourth course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including operations with decimals, percent and ratios, simplifying algebraic expressions containing decimals and percent, solving proportions, solving simple linear equations containing decimals, and applications involving decimals, percent, and proportions.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
PREREQUISITE: MATH 952C.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement Lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units

Covers the basic concepts typically presented in an introductory algebra course: operations with polynomials and rational expressions; rules of exponents; methods of factoring polynomials; solving linear, literal, and rational equations; solving linear inequalities; and solving applications modeled by linear equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4586	02	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Rippy,S
4588	03	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Anemelu,A
4590	04	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Lee,C
4592	05	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Blecka,L
4594	06	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Dillard,K
4596	07	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C130	Anemelu,V
4598	08	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Ellis,Y
4600	09	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Mayne,M
4604	01	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	C130	Mayne,M
4606	10	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	C106	Staff
4608	12	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Blecka,L
4610	14	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Ellis,Y
Note: This is a computer assisted instruction course.							
4612	15	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Lee,C
4614	11	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	C133	Gelenchi,F
4616	13	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Somasundaram
4618	16	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Somasundaram
4620	23	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Matin,M


Beginning week of 9/11:

4602	17	MWF	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Qumsiya,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4602 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4628	18	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Qumsiya,J
4630	19	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Staff
4632	21	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	C106	Miller,F
4634	20	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Bullock,S
4636	22	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	C106	Obien,L

4622 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH223A Nguyen,B
 Note: This course forms part of the Bridge Program for WEEKEND COLLEGE students, although it is open to all who have met the prerequisite course. Depending on your Assessment score, this course may be required before you take a transfer-level Math course. See a counselor for more detail.

MATH 093 Plane Geometry 3.00 Units

A review of high school geometry including mathematical logic, proofs, geometric constructions, congruence, similarities, and other properties of basic closed plane figures.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/11:

4638	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS143	Rippy,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4638 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra

4.00 Units

This is a second course in algebra which builds on the skills of solving equations. This course includes finding rational solutions to quadratic, absolute value and rational equations, solving linear and absolute value inequalities, rational exponents and radicals, graphing linear equations and inequalities in two variables, and solving systems of linear equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process OR BUSCAL 091.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4640	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Dillard,K
4642	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Dillard,K
4644	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Kasouha,A
4646	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Mayne,M
4648	05	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS143	Anemelu,V
4650	06	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Kasouha,A
4652	07	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	C133	Gilbert,J
4654	09	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Avila,D
4656	08	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C133	Rahman,M
4658	10	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Avila,D
4660	12	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Anemelu,V

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4666	11	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Sturgeon,R
4668	13	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Sturgeon,R
4670	15	MW	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Sturgeon,R
4672	14	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Jenkins,T

MATH 102 College Algebra

4.00 Units

This course includes the study of quadratic equations and inequalities and their applications, an introduction to functions including operations and inverses, exponential functions and their graphs, logarithmic functions and their graphs and properties, in depth work graphing functions with transformations, an introduction to sequences, series, and the Binomial Expansion Theorem. This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 10

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4676	02	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Blecka,L
4678	03	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Rippy,S
4680	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Lee,C
4682	01	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS142	Zurita,M
4684	07	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Reid,Z
4686	05	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS143	Mayne,M
4688	06	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Blecka,L
4690	11	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Rahman,M

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4694	09	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Rippy,S
4696	08	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Jenkins,T
4698	10	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Reid,Z

MATH 103 Plane Trigonometry

4.00 Units

A first course in trigonometry including trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs, inverse functions, and solution of triangles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 8

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 103 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: A TI-83-PLUS graphing calculator is recommended for MATH 103.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4700	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Kasouha,A
4702	02	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C106	Avila,D
4704	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Avila,D

MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics

4.00 Units

An introductory course to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) STAT 2

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: A TI-36 graphing calculator is recommended for MATH 108.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4706	01	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Ellis,Y
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4708	02	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Awunganyi,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics

3.00 Units

This transfer level course is designed for non-science majors and includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 2

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4710	01	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PS111	Gilbert,J
4712	03	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS111	Gilbert,J



Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4714	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS139	Miller,F
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4714 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 151 Precalculus 4.00 Units

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. The course includes inequalities, functions and their graphs, polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, sequences and series, mathematical induction, the Binomial Theorem, and systems of equations and inequalities.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 16

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: A TI-83-PLUS graphing calculator is recommended for MATH 103.

4716 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS143 Ellis,Y

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4718 02 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS265 Reid,Z

MATH 222 Independent Study in Mathematics 1.00 unit

Assigned projects involving research or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of mathematics on an independent basis. Each unit of independent study requires 3 hours per week for an entire semester. Enrollment is limited to students who meet independent study criteria. A contract must be prepared with the instructor prior to registration.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: MATH 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4720 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS254 Strong,T

MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I 4.00 Units

A first course in calculus including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and trigonometric functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, and definite integrals and their applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 18

PREREQUISITES: MATH 103 and MATH 151 or eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: A TI-83-PLUS graphing calculator is recommended for MATH 103.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4722 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS245 Mayne,M

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4724 02 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS245 Reid,Z

MATH 251 Single Variable Calculus II 4.00 Units

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 20

PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

Note: A TI-83-PLUS graphing calculator is recommended for MATH 103.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4726 01 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Strong,T

MATH 265 Linear Algebra 3.00 Units

An introduction to linear algebra that complements advanced courses in calculus. Topics include systems of linear equations, matrix operations, determinants, vectors and vector spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, and linear transformations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 26


PREREQUISITE: MATH 250 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4728 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS265 Reid,Z

Note: Ref. No. 4728 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

MATH 285 Honors in Mathematics I 3.00 Units

 An introduction to algebraic concepts and functional properties necessary for understanding limits and application of those limits to their derivative functions in calculus.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or MATH 102

Beginning week of 8/14:

4730 01 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH223A Reid,Z
TTH 02:00p-02:50p LAB NH223A Reid,Z

MUSIC

MUS 100 Introduction to Music 3.00 Units

An introduction to music and methods of music listening. Included are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and a brief history of popular music.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4810 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH102 Yarne11e,E
4812 03 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH202A Yoon,C

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 100 Introduction to Music 3.00 Units**Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4814 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH202A Scarano,R

Note: Ref. No. 4814 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals 3.00 Units

Designed to teach music terminology, rhythm, pitch, notation, meter, key signatures, scales, chords, and keyboard geography. Includes a study of the role that music plays in society, its aesthetic impact, and some of the music of important composers in the development of music including J.S. Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Brahms, Wagner, and Copland.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

4816 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH108 Scully,M

MUS 101L Musicianship I 1.00 unit

A study of how musicians interpret musical symbols in composition using musical, historical, and sociological backgrounds.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITE: MUS 101.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

4818 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LAB 1.00 NH202B Scully,M

MUS 102 Music Theory II: Scales and Modes 3.00 Units

Designed to teach analytical and compositional techniques through a progressive study of the following: counterpoint, harmony, modulation, voice leading, harmonic and formal analysis, and 20th century atonality. Examines key words by important composers in the development of music such as J.S. Bach, Beethoven, Debussy, Schoenberg and Stravinsky and the impact these pieces have made in our society and its aesthetic development.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITES: MUS 101 and MUS 101L.**COREQUISITE: MUS 102L.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

4820 01 MW 03:00p-04:20p LEC 3.00 NH108 Scully,M

MUS 102L Musicianship II 1.00 unit

Continues to focus on the study of musicianship through its components. Explores dictation skills (the notation of aural impressions), the continued use of solfeggio syllables to discern pitches within a tonal framework, and keyboard fundamentals designed to elevate students' levels of musicianship.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: MUS 101 and MUS 101L.**COREQUISITE: MUS 102.***Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4822 01 MW 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 NH202B Scully,M

MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units

A chronological survey of rock music styles including origins, development, effects on today's society, and major artists.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

4824 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH108 Shobe,M

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4826 02 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH102 Kardos,P

MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units

This course traces the social history of America through its music by comparing the works of outstanding musicians and examining them in detail to demonstrate similarities and differences among the various styles.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

4828 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH108 Shobe,M

MUS 117X4 Guitar Instruction 1.00 unit

A progressive study of the guitar beginning with stringing, tuning and fingering, and continuing with the development of playing techniques. Students must provide their own instruments.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: MUS 117X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/14:**

4830 02 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 NH102 Shobe,M

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4836 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 NH108 Lavruk,A

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4832 04 MW 04:00p-05:50p LAB 1.00 NH206 Scarano,R

Note: Ref. No. 4832 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 121 Music Literature I - Middle Ages Through Classicism**3.00 Units**

An overview of music's historical development from the Middle Ages through Classicism. Emphasis is on appreciation of musical form and the role of music in a multicultural society to political and artist events.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4838	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH202A	Gudmundsson, R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------------

Note: Ref. No. 4838 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

MUS 123 Beginning Midi Workstation**3.00 Units**

An introduction to MIDI and its applications, the use of computers, MIDI interface, synthesizers, drum machines and tape recorders in the development of musical projects.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4840	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH103	Berry, R
		TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB		NH111	Berry, R

MUS 124 Midi Workstation: Songs and Styles**3.00 Units**

Practical experience in writing music, songs and stylistic demonstrations with MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface).

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***PREREQUISITE:** MUS 123**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** Concurrent enrollment in MUS 127.**Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4842	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH103	Berry, R
		TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB		NH111	Berry, R

MUS 130 Elementary Voice**3.00 Units**

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

4844	01	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	NH108	Scully, M
		MW	10:00a-10:50a	LAB		NH108	Scully, M

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4846	02	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH108	Scully, M
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		NH108	Scully, M

MUS 131 Intermediate Voice**3.00 Units**

Designed for singers who have had formal vocal training and wish to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITE:** MUS 130.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** Concurrent enrollment in MUS 141x4.**Beginning week of 8/14:**

4850	01	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	NH108	Scully, M
		MW	10:00a-10:50a	LAB		NH108	Scully, M

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4852	02	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH108	Scully, M
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		NH108	Scully, M

MUS 133 Beginning Piano**3.00 Units**

This course will teach those wishing to learn to play the piano, organ or electronic keyboards. Includes practical keyboard facility, sight reading, elementary improvisation and harmonization of folk melodies.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** Concurrent enrollment in MUS 101.**Beginning week of 8/14:**

4854	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH202B	Yoon, C
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		NH202B	Yoon, C

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4856	03	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH202B	Hoglund, R
		M	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		NH202B	Hoglund, R
4858	02	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH202B	Hoglund, R
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		NH202B	Hoglund, R

MUS 134 Intermediate Piano**3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, improvisation and harmonization skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITE:** MUS 133.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** MUS 102.**Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4860	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH202B	Yoon, C
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		NH202B	Yoon, C

MUS 150X4 Mixed Chorus**1.00 unit**

Foundational techniques in choral singing. Music includes classical, spiritual, folk and musical theater.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note:* MUS 150X4 may be taken 4 times**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** Concurrent enrollment in MUS 101 or MUS 130.**Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4862	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	NH108	Scully, M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 154X4 College Singers 2.00 Units

Study and performance of college-level choral literature from various style periods. Performances take place on and off campus.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 154X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL RECOMMENDATION: Choral experience and/or MUS 101 or MUS 130 or equivalents.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4864 01 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 NH108 Scully,M
Note: Interested students not meeting these requirements should contact instructor.

MUS 201 Music Theory III: Basic Harmony 3.00 Units

A complete study of diatonic harmonies, including a review of triad formations and principles of voice-leading. Beginning study of seventh chords, secondary dominants, realization of figured bass lines, beginning formal analysis and intermediate ear-training (two-part dictation) and sight-singing of harmonic parts in chorales. Includes analysis of the chorales by J.S. Bach, sight-singing chorale parts, and taking two-part dictation of melodic and harmonic lines from such chorales.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201L.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4866 01 MW 03:00p-04:20p LEC 3.00 NH108 Scully,M

MUS 201L Musicianship III 1.00 unit

Emphasis on further development of skills in sight singing melodies which contain all intervals, melodic dictation which contains modulation, harmonic identification of all diatonic seventh chords and harmonic dictation of chorale phrases which modulate, rhythmic dictation with quarter and eighth beat values and in compound meters.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4868 01 MW 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 NH202B Scully,M

NURSING**NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program****1.00 unit**

Introduction to core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4870 01 M 01:00p-03:15p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Meines,M
Note: Ref. No. 4870 - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/09

NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice**1.00 unit**

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of selected first level nursing skills, basic mathematical nursing problems, learning techniques and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: NURS 102 or NURS 104.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4872 01 ARR .50 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 HLS129 Taylor,P
Meines,M
Waters,S
ARR 1.50 HRS/WK LAB HLS129 Taylor,P
Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week.

NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing**4.50 Units**

Introduction to the nursing care of adult and elder adult clients with basic alterations in the psychological variable. Includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain or maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and

BIOL 261 and BIOL 270 and PSYCH 100 and ENGL 015.

COREQUISITE: NURS 100.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: READ 015.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing **4.50 Units**

Beginning week of 8/14:

4874	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.50	HLS132	Taylor,P Meines,M
		T	08:00a-10:45a	LEC		HLS132	Meines,M Taylor,P
		WTH	07:00a-12:50p	LAB		HOSP	Loya-Gonzalez,M Meines,M Taylor,P Tobin,J Waters,S

Note: Ref. No. 4874 - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/10
Note: Lab meets on campus first 4 weeks from 8am-2:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 103 Application of Critical Thinking to Second Level Nursing Practice **1.00 unit**

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of selected second level nursing skills, mathematical nursing problems, and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4876	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Taylor,P Leedah1,L Hill,J
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Hill,J Leedah1,L Taylor,P

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week.

NURS 104 Medical-Surgical Nursing I **5.00 Units**

First level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in integumentary, immunological, metabolism, reproduction and musculoskeletal subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102

Beginning week of 10/16:

4878	01	MT	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	HLS132	Taylor,P Meines,M
		T	11:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS132	Loya-Gonzalez Meines,M Temple,M Tobin,J
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Loya-Gonzalez Meines,M Temple,M Tobin,J
		WTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Loya-Gonzalez Meines,M Temple,M Tobin,J

Note: Ref. No. 4878 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12
Note: The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first 4 weeks from 8am-4:45pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 108 Pharmacology for Nurses **1.00 unit**

Fundamental principles of pharmacology that govern the action of drugs on the human body. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4880	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS132	Meines,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4880 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11

NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II **5.50 Units**

Second level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion and bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104

Beginning week of 8/14:

4882	01	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS134	Leedah1,L Hill,J
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS134	Hill,J Leedah1,L Reynolds,T
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		W	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L Reynolds,T
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L Reynolds,T
		TH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L Reynolds,T
		F	07:00a-01:15p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L Reynolds,T

Note: Ref. No. 4882 - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/12
Note: The Lab for this class meets on campus the first week from 8am-3pm. Some students may have evening lab.

Beginning week of 10/16:

4884	02	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS134	Leedah1,J Hill,J
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS134	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		W	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		F	07:00a-01:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L

Note: Ref. No. 4884 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/14
Note: The Lab for this class meets on campus the first week from 8am-3pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 112 Maternity Nursing 5.00 Units

Maternity nursing focusing on the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104

Beginning week of 8/14:

4886	01	M	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:45a	LEC		HLS136	Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	Coonrod,L Mack,G Maurizi,T Coonrod,L Mack,G Maurizi,T Coonrod,L Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	

Note: Ref. No. 4886 - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/12
 Note: The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm. Some students may have evening hospital lab.

Beginning week of 10/16:

4888	02	M	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS136	Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T Mack,G Maurizi,T Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	

Note: Ref. No. 4888 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/14
 Note: The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm. Some students may have evening hospital lab.

NURS 198 Nursing Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4890	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	HLS134	AngeLo,D
4892	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	HLS134	AngeLo,D
4894	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B119	AngeLo,D

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B119.

NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III 5.50 Units

Third level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 108 and NURS 110 and NURS 112

Beginning week of 8/14:

4896	01	T	12:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.50	T101	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		T	03:16p-03:45p	LAB		T101	Burton,D Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		T103	Burton,D Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		TH	12:30p-03:15p	LAB		T103	Burton,D Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D Tuvida,A Whitfield,R

Note: Ref. No. 4896 - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/13
 Note: The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

Beginning week of 10/16:

4898	02	T	12:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.50	T101	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		T	03:16p-03:45p	LAB		T101	Burton,D Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		T103	Burton,D Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T103	Burton,D Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		M	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		T101	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R

Note: Ref. No. 4898 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/15
 Note: The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 201 Application of Critical Thinking to Third Level Nursing Practice

1.00 unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of third level skills, mathematical nursing problems and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 200 or NURS 202.*

Beginning week of 8/14:

4900	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Taylor,P Obra,V Temple,M Tuvida,A Whitfield,R Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A Whitfield,R Winter,C

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week.

NURS 203 Application of Critical Thinking to Fourth Level Nursing Practice

1.00 unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Includes analysis of complex clinical situations, NCLEX style test taking practice, complex mathematical nursing problems and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 210 or NURS 211 or NURS 212.*

Beginning week of 8/14:

4906	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Taylor,P Obra,V Temple,M Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Temple,M Waters,S Winter,C

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week.

NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing 4.75 Units

A family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: NURS 108 and NURS 110 and NURS 112*

Beginning week of 8/14:

4902	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS143	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 4902 - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/12
Note: Some students will have evening hospital lab on Monday and Wednesday.

Beginning week of 10/17:

4904	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS143	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 4904 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/14
Note: Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill 2.50 Units

Advanced medical-surgical nursing of critically ill adult clients with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202*

Beginning week of 8/14:

4908	01	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Temple,M
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		F	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Temple,M
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Temple,M
Note: Ref. No. 4908 - 10 week class: 08/14 - 10/16							
4910	02	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Temple,M
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		F	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Temple,M
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Temple,M
Note: Ref. No. 4910 - 10 week class: 08/14 - 10/16							
4912	03	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Temple,M
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		F	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Temple,M
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Temple,M
Note: Ref. No. 4912 - 10 week class: 08/14 - 10/16							
4914	04	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Temple,M
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		F	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		TWTH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		HOSP	Martin,R
		TWTH	05:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Martin,R
Note: Ref. No. 4914 - 10 week class: 08/14 - 10/16							
4916	05	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Temple,M
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		F	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		TWTH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		HOSP	Martin,R
		TWTH	05:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Martin,R

Note: Ref. No. 4916 - 10 week class: 08/14 - 10/16

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill **2.50 Units**

4918 06 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 2.50 HLS137 Temp1e,M
M 01:00p-02:50p LEC HLS137 Temp1e,M
F 09:00a-10:50a LEC HLS137 Temp1e,M
TWTH 03:00p-04:50p LAB HOSP Martin,R
TWTH 05:30p-11:20p LAB HOSP Martin,R

Note: Ref. No. 4918 - 10 week class: 08/14 - 10/16

NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV **3.75 Units**

Fourth level medical-surgical nursing focusing on the management of groups of clients to assist them to attain and maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212

Beginning week of 10/23:

4920 01 M 01:00p-03:15p LEC 3.75 HLS137 Waters,S
TWTH 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Koestler,G
Schroder,G
Tran,B
Waters,S
Weaver,M
TWTH 12:30p-03:20p LAB HOSP Koestler,G
Schroder,G
Tran,B
Waters,S
Weaver,M

Note: Ref. No. 4920 - 8 week class: 10/23 - 12/11

Note: Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing 2.75 Units

Introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202

Beginning week of 8/28:

4922 01 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G
TWTHF 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Schroder,G
TWTHF 12:30p-02:50p LAB HOSP Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 4922 - 8 week class: 08/28 - 10/19

4924 02 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G
TWTHF 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Schroder,G
TWTHF 12:30p-02:50p LAB HOSP Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 4924 - 8 week class: 08/28 - 10/19

4926 03 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G
TWTHF 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Schroder,G
TWTHF 12:30p-02:50p LAB HOSP Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 4926 - 8 week class: 08/28 - 10/19

4928 04 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G
TWTHF 03:00p-04:50p LAB HOSP Duron,S
TWTHF 05:30p-10:50p LAB HOSP Duron,S

Note: Ref. No. 4928 - 8 week class: 08/28 - 10/19

4930 05 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G
TWTHF 03:00p-04:50p LAB HOSP Duron,S
TWTHF 05:30p-10:50p LAB HOSP Duron,S

Note: Ref. No. 4930 - 8 week class: 08/28 - 10/19

4932 06 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G
TWTHF 03:00p-04:50p LAB HOSP Staff
TWTHF 05:30p-10:50p LAB HOSP Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4932 - 8 week class: 08/28 - 10/19

NURS 217 Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing 1.00 unit

Explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202

Beginning week of 8/14:

4934 01 M 10:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 HLS137 Waters,S

OCEANOGRAPHY

OCEAN 100 Introduction to Oceanography **4.00 Units**

An introduction to the study of the oceans including geology of ocean basins, physical and chemical properties of sea water, and a description of marine life and ecology.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Beginning week of 8/14:

4936 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS208 Staff
TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS208 Staff
4938 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 4.00 PS208 Staff
TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS208 Staff

OCEAN 101 Elements of Oceanography **3.00 Units**

A lecture based introduction to the study of the oceans.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Beginning week of 8/14:

4940 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS208 Horne,J
4942 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS208 Staff

OCEAN 111 Investigations in Oceanography **1.00 unit**

Techniques of oceanography including bathymetry, charts, and methods of studying the physical ocean environment.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: OCEAN 101.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4948 01 TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS208 Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PARALEGAL

PARLGL 100 Law Office Management for the Paralegal 3.00 Units

This course covers the organization and structure of the law office as well as the critical role of the paralegal in handling time management and maintaining the accuracy of accounting systems used in law firms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4950 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Moore,P

PARLGL 110 Legal Research Methods: Federal and California 3.00 Units

Provides instruction in the use of different research tools relevant to state statutes and case law.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4952 01 T 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Scha11,D

Note: This class will meet in B102 on 8/15 and 8/22/06, then starting 8/29/06 this class will move to the San Bernardino County Law Library.

PARLGL 205 Legal Remedies 3.00 Units

Designed to help a student develop an understanding of the various remedies that are available in the area of civil litigation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: PARLGL 200.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4954 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Yabuno,R

PARLGL 220 Legal Ethics 3.00 Units

This class is designed to equip paralegal students with the tools to face ethical dilemmas on the job.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4956 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Scha11,D

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY

PHT 020 Introduction to Pharmacy Technology 2.00 Units

Emphasis on pharmaceutical terminology, distribution systems, and pharmacy standards. Includes ethical, legal, and professional issues.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4958 01 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 HLS131 Meyer,T

PHT 030 Pharmacology 3.00 Units

An introduction of the mechanisms of actions and therapeutic uses of drugs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4960 01 M 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS131 Crowder,W
M 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS131 Crowder,W

PHT 031 Pharmacy Calculations 3.00 Units

Students learn to apply mathematical skills in calculating accurate dosages of medications including intravenous solutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 952.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4962 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132 Tobin,J

Note: Ref. No. 4962 - 13 week class: 08/15 - 11/09

PHT 041 Pharmacy Systems 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the application of advanced distribution and dispensing methods for medications within a laboratory setting. Emphasizes advanced concepts of inventory control and repackaging system.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 030 and PHT 031.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4964 01 T 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 T103 Furr,Y
T 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS130 Furr,Y

PHT 042 Pharmacy Intern Seminar 1.00 unit

This course emphasizes the application of methods of dispensing medication, inventory control and repackaging systems within a laboratory setting.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITES: PHT 041.

COREQUISITE: PHT 043.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4966 01 T 10:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 T103 Tobin,J

PHT 043 Pharmacy Clinical Experience 4.00 Units

Serves as the laboratory component to PHT 042.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: PHT 030 and PHT 031.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: PHT 041.

COREQUISITES: PHT 042.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4968 01 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 HLS130 Tobin,J
Note: This class will meet for the first three Tuesdays, August 15, 22 and 29, 2006 from 9:00am to 9:50am in T103.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES



(Online class offerings in PHILOSOPHY 101, 101H, 102, 103 and 105 and RELIGION 100, 110, 135, 150 and 175 can also be found in the Online section of this Schedule)

PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

General introduction to the major problems of philosophy with attention directed to classical and modern philosophical literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

*Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 2

Beginning week of 8/14:

4970 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B107 Lopez, L
4972 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 LA100 Lopez, L

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4976 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA102 Lopez, L

Beginning week of 10/2 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4978 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH225B Arneccillo, F



HYBRID

LEC

Arneccillo, F

Note: Ref. No. 4978 - 9 week class: 10/06 - 12/15

Note: Ref. No. 4978 is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more detail. Note: This course includes both on-campus and online requirements. For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic and the development of scientific method.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 6

Beginning week of 8/14:

4984 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B105 Lopez, L
4986 03 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LA102 Arneccillo, F
4988 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B211A Arneccillo, F

PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

Moral philosophy with an analysis of the basic ideas and principles involved in moral conduct and including the concepts of good, right, obligation and conscience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 4

Beginning week of 8/14:

4992 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH206 Mau, T
4994 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LA100 Lopez, L

PHIL 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

A study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

This course is also offered as RELIG-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5000 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH206 Adams, J

RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions 3.00 Units

An introduction to the major traditions of the world with an emphasis on beliefs, practices, and histories.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5004 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH225B Franko, K



HYBRID

LEC

Franko, K

Note: Ref. No. 5004 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/07

Note: Ref. No. 5004 is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more detail. Note: This course includes both on-campus and online requirements. For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RELIG 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including prehistoric religion as well as the belief systems of selected tribal peoples.

This course is also offered as ANTHRO-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5008 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Olson, G

RELIG 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible and the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed.

This course is also offered as ENGL-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5018 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Alexander, H

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RELIG 180 Death and Dying**3.00 Units**

A study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

This course is also offered as PHIL-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5020 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH206 Adams, J

PHYSICAL ED**PE 198 Physical Education Work Experience
2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5208 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B118 Woodward, C

5210 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B118 Woodward, C

5212 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B118 Woodward, C

NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B118.

**PE 200 Introduction to Physical Education
3.00 Units**

A formal introduction into the heritage, programs, philosophies, and potential careers in physical education and kinesiology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5022 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Crebbin, S

**PE 201 Mental Skills for Sport Performance
3.00 Units**

Developing an understanding of the mental aspects of sport performance and learning mental skills that can be used to enhance sport performance.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Beginning week of 8/14:

5024 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 SG30 Mathews, P

**PE 222 Independent Study in Physical
Education 1.00 unit**

Assigned problems involving research and analysis of selected topic or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of physical education and athletics on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: PE 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5026 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 SG30 Swartz, C

5028 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 SG30 Swartz, C

5030 03 ARR 9 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 SG30 Swartz, C

Beginning week of 9/11:

5032 04 ARR 4 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 SG30 Swartz, C

Note: Ref. No. 5032 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

5034 05 ARR 8 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 SG30 Swartz, C

Note: Ref. No. 5034 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04

5036 06 ARR 12 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 SG30 Swartz, C

Note: Ref. No. 5036 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04

PE 231 First Aid and CPR 3.00 Units

The emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5038 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 WG22 Meech, P

5040 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 WG22 Blumenthal, K

5042 03 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 WG22 Runyon, C

5044 04 F 09:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 WG22 Meech, P

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5046 05 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 WG22 Runyon, C

**PE 232 Prevention and Care of
Athletic Injuries 3.00 Units**

An introductory course in recognition, assessment, management, care, and prevention of injuries occurring in physical activities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PE 231.

5048 01 F 09:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 SG30 So1a, M

F 11:30a-02:45p LAB SG30 So1a, M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE 285X2 Professional Activities: Football 2.00 Units

An introduction to the physical, mental and emotional aspects of playing and coaching football. Instruction and practical experience for prospective players, coaches and teachers.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Note: PE 285X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5050	01	M	04:00p-04:50p	LEC	2.00	SG30	CLauss, D Meech, P
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		SG30	CLauss, D Meech, P

PE 288X2 Professional Activities: Softball 2.00 Units

Designed to prepare individuals to more effectively play and coach the sport of softball. Instruction in various techniques, rules, regulations, team strategy, and etiquette of the game will be included.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Note: PE 288X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5052	01	M	04:00p-04:50p	LEC	2.00	FLDAF	Staff
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		FLDAF	Staff

PE 291X2 Professional Activities: Track and Field 2.00 Units

A study of track and field focusing on both participating in event-specific skills and learning the rules and regulations of the sport. Students, interested in physical education as a major, will also acquire skills in coaching track and field.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Note: PE 291X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5054	01	M	04:00p-04:50p	LEC	2.00	FLDAF	Powe11, M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		FLDAF	Powe11, M

PHYSICAL ED - INDIVIDUAL/DUAL

PE/I 105X4 Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 unit

This course is designed to teach fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Note: PE/I 105X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/14:

5056	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG2	Bednarczyk, D
5058	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Bednarczyk, D
5060	03	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG2	Pofffek, C

PE/I 108X4 Weight Training 1.00 unit

The course is designed to teach safe and proper techniques for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Note: PE/I 108X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/14:

5062	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	CLauss, D
5064	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	CLauss, D
5066	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	CLauss, D
5068	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powe11, M
5070	05	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powe11, M
5072	06	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Mathews, P
5074	07	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Mathews, P
5076	08	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Crebbin, S
5078	09	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Blumenthal, K
5080	10	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Blumenthal, K

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5082	11	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Kounas, J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/T 100X4. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108X4 section 11 MUST also enroll in PE/T 100X4 section 01.

PE/I 110X4 Foil Fencing 1.00 unit

Designed to teach the history, rules, terminology, and skills of foil fencing. Emphasis will be on developing the basic skills of footwork, thrusts, parries, bout directing, score keeping, and judging.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Note: PE/I 110X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5084	01	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Runyon, C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

PE/I 116X4 Epee Fencing 1.00 unit

History, rules, terminology and skills of Epee Fencing. The selection, use and care of Epee equipment. Basic skills of footwork, attacks, defenses, bouting, refereeing and judging. Mental preparation and strategies for competition will also be taught.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Note: PE/I 116X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: PE/I 110x4.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5086	01	MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Runyon, C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 127X4 Walking for Fitness 1.00 unit

Designed to teach the various techniques and strategies of walking for fitness. Emphasis will be on developing cardiovascular efficiency and providing the students information that encourages lifelong fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Note: PE/I 127X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/14:

5088	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Crebbin,S
5090	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Powell,M

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5092	03	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Staff
5094	04	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Staff

PE/I 138X4 Physical Fitness 1.00 unit

A structured exercise class designed to develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular, strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided. Class is appropriate for all fitness levels.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Note: PE/I 138X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/14:

5096	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Blumenthal,K
5098	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Blumenthal,K
5100	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Rubio,D
5102	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Crebbin,S
5104	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Rubio,D
5106	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Rubio,D
5108	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Crebbin,S
5110	08	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5112	09	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
5114	10	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Staff
5116	11	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
5118	12	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Burton,T

PE/I 148X4 Tennis 1.00 unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of tennis. Instruction designed for beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels directed toward improving overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Note: PE/I 148X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/14:

5120	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Mason,S
5122	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Clauss,D

5124	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Mason,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

W Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the webpage or schedule.

PE/I 168X4 Yoga 1.00 unit

This course is designed to provide a comprehensive coverage of all aspects of Yoga, including the history, philosophy, psychology, and social aspects of yoga, particularly Hatha Yoga. Participants also study meditation and how meditation affects performance in daily life.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Note: PE/I 168X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/14:

5126	01	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Adler,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

PE/I 186X4 Adapted Physical Education: Stretching and Stress Reduction 1.00 unit

Designed for students with disabilities to improve or maintain their flexibility and joint range of motion as well as learn techniques for stress reduction and relaxation. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Note: PE/I 186X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/14:

5128	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Runyon,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

PE/I 188X4 Adapted Physical Education: Fitness and Conditioning 1.00 unit

Designed for students with disabilities to improve range of motion, muscular strength, and cardiovascular endurance. A completed P.S. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required to participate in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Note: PE/I 188X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/14:

5130	01	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	WG12	Runyon,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PE/I 189X4 Adapted Physical Education:
Resistance Training****1.00 unit**

Designed for students with disabilities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.


*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;***Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 189X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5132 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 WG12 Wuerch,A
 Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

PE/I 190X4 Tai Chi 1.00 unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi (a moving meditation) from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12, 24, and 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;***Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 190X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5134 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 AUD3 Ding,G
 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5136 01 TTH 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 AUD3 Ding,G

PE/I 192X4 Karate: Chinese Kenpo**1.00 unit**

Designed to study and practice Chinese Kenpo Karate from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Kenpo will be examined, and the techniques and master form will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;***Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 192X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5138 01 MW 06:00p-07:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Staff

PHYSICAL ED - TEAM**PE/T 100X4 Team Sports Activities: Baseball 1.00 unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette, and rules of baseball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;***Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 100X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5140 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W
 Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/I 108X4. This means that students enrolling in PE/T 100X4 section 01 MUST also enroll in PE/I 108X4 section 11.

PE/T 124X4 Team Sports Activities: Volleyball 1.00 unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop certain carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;***Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 124X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5142 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 WG13 Rubio,D

PHYSICAL ED - VARSITY**PE/V 100 Intercollegiate Sports Activities 2.00 Units**

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;***Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5144	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	SG2	Crebbin,S
Basketball (Varsity-Women)							
5146	02	ARR	10 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	SG2	Mathews,P
Basketball (Varsity-Men)							
5148	03	ARR	10 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRCK	Ashford,W
Cross Country (Varsity-Men)							
5150	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRCK	Blumenthal,K
Cross Country (Varsity-Women)							
5152	05	ARR	10 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Meech,P
Football (Varsity-Men)							
5154	06	ARR	10 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	WG13	Rubio,D
Volleyball (Varsity-Women)							
5156	07	ARR	10 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Staff
Soccer (Varsity-Men)							
5158	08	ARR	10 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Hauge,K
Soccer (Varsity-Women)							

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/V 100 Intercollegiate Sports Activities

2.00 Units

Beginning week of 9/11:

5160	09	ARR	13.25	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	SG2	Swartz,C
Note: Ref. No. 5160 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07 Basketball (Varsity-Women)								
5162	10	ARR	13.25	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	SG2	Swartz,C
Note: Ref. No. 5162 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07 Basketball (Varsity-Men)								
5164	11	ARR	13.25	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRCK	Swartz,C
Note: Ref. No. 5164 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07 Cross Country (Varsity-Men)								
5166	12	ARR	13.25	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRCK	Swartz,C
Note: Ref. No. 5166 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07 Cross Country (Varsity-Women)								
5168	13	ARR	13.25	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Swartz,C
Note: Ref. No. 5168 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07 Football (Varsity-Men)								
5170	14	ARR	13.25	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	WG13	Swartz,C
Note: Ref. No. 5170 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07 Volleyball (Varsity-Women)								
5172	15	ARR	13.25	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Swartz,C
Note: Ref. No. 5172 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07 Soccer (Varsity-Men)								
5174	16	ARR	13.25	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Swartz,C
Note: Ref. No. 5174 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07 Soccer (Varsity-Women)								

PE/V 101 Intercollegiate Sports Activities

2.00 Units

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Beginning week of 8/14:

5176	01	ARR	10	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	SG2	Crebbin,S
Basketball (Varsity-Men)								
5178	02	ARR	10	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	SG2	Mathews,P
Basketball (Varsity-Men)								
5180	03	ARR	10	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRCK	Staff
Cross Country (Varsity-Men)								
5182	04	ARR	10	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRCK	Blumenthal,K
Cross Country (Varsity-Women)								
5184	05	ARR	10	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Meech,P
Football (Varsity-Men)								
5186	06	ARR	10	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	WG13	Rubio,D
Volleyball (Varsity-Women)								
5188	07	ARR	10	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Staff
Soccer (Varsity-Men)								
5190	08	ARR	10	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Hauge,K
Soccer (Varsity-Women)								

Beginning week of 9/11:

5192	09	ARR	13.25	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	SG2	Swartz,C
Note: Ref. No. 5192 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07 Basketball (Varsity-Women)								
5194	10	ARR	13.25	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	SG2	Swartz,C
Note: Ref. No. 5194 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07 Basketball (Varsity-Men)								
5196	11	ARR	13.25	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRCK	Swartz,C
Note: Ref. No. 5196 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07 Cross Country (Varsity-Men)								
5198	12	ARR	13.25	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRCK	Swartz,C
Note: Ref. No. 5198 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07 Cross Country (Varsity-Women)								
5200	13	ARR	13.25	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Swartz,C
Note: Ref. No. 5200 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07 Football (Varsity-Men)								
5202	14	ARR	13.25	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	WG13	Swartz,C
Note: Ref. No. 5202 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07 Volleyball (Varsity-Women)								

5204	15	ARR	13.25	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Swartz,C
Note: Ref. No. 5204 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07 Soccer (Varsity-Men)								
5206	16	ARR	13.25	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Swartz,C
Note: Ref. No. 5206 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07 Soccer (Varsity-Women)								

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science

3.00 Units

Fundamental concepts of chemistry, physics, and earth sciences (astronomy, geology, and oceanography) as they apply to everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Beginning week of 9/11:

5214	01	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PS139	Echegoyen,A
Note: Ref. No. 5214 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07							
5216	02	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	PS139	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5216 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07							

PHYSICS

PHYSIC 101 Basic Physics

4.00 Units

A first course in physics. Topics include motion, forces, energy, waves, light, electricity, magnetism and concepts of modern physics.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5234	01	MWF	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5236	02	MWF	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5238	03	MWF	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5240	04	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5242	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5244	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5246	07	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS142	Holstrom,G
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	Holstrom,G

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSIC 150A General Physics for the Life Sciences I 5.00 Units

The first course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, allied health services, and physical education. Topics include mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. Concepts of calculus will be developed and applied to a variety of situations.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS 2

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and MATH 103 and ENGL 015

Beginning week of 8/14:

5248	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
5250	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
5252	03	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M

PHYSIC 200 Physics I 6.00 Units

A calculus based physics course covering mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physical sciences, engineering and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS SEQ B

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 250.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students who have successfully completed High school Physics may substitute that for the Physics prerequisite listed above.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5254	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
5256	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak,M
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
5258	03	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M

POLICE SCIENCE

POLICE SCIENCE AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY

For Police Science classes offered on campus or at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police Science off-campus section in this schedule or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

POLITICAL SCIENCE



(Online class offerings in POLITICAL SCIENCE 100 can also be found in the Online section of this Schedule)

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

Introduction to American government and politics. Designed to meet the state requirement in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GOVT 2

Beginning week of 8/14:

5398	70	M	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Franklin,W
			08/14/06				
		M	11:00a-12:50p	LEC		LA100	Franklin,W
			10/16/06				
		M	11:00a-12:50p	LEC		LA100	Franklin,W
			12/04/06				
		HYBRID		LEC			Franklin,W

Note: Ref. No. 5398 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5400	71	M	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Franklin,W
			08/14/06				
		M	02:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA100	Franklin,W
			10/16/06				
		M	02:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA100	Franklin,W
			12/04/06				
		HYBRID		LEC			Franklin,W

Note: Ref. No. 5400 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5386	13	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Ru1ien-Kennedy
5388	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B110	Zaharopoulos,G
5390	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B110	Zaharopoulos,G
5392	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Nuno,E
5394	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Nuno,E
5404	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Millican,E
5406	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Royer,R
5408	08	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Millican,E
5410	14	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Nicholson,B
5412	24	F	11:00a-02:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Anton,A
5414	72	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Scalisi,C
			08/19/06				
		W	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		LA100	Scalisi,C
			10/14/06				
		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		LA100	Scalisi,C
			12/09/06				
		HYBRID		LEC			Scalisi,C

Note: Ref. No. 5414 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units**Beginning week of 10/9:**5396 15 MW 02:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5396 - 8 week class: 10/09 - 12/06**Beginning week of 9/11:**5402 05 TTH 07:30a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS138 Royer,R
Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07**Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**5416 09 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Millican,E
5418 73 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 LA100 Franklin,W
08/14/06
M 06:00p-07:50p LEC LA100 Franklin,W
10/16/06
M 06:00p-07:50p LEC LA100 Franklin,W
12/04/06**HYBRID**

Note: Ref. No. 5418 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>5420 74 T 07:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA100 Scalisi,C
08/15/06
T 07:00p-08:50p LEC LA100 Scalisi,C
10/10/06
T 07:00p-08:50p LEC LA100 Scalisi,C
12/05/06**HYBRID**

Note: Ref. No. 5420 includes both on-campus and online requirements.


For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>5423 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Carlson,G
W S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS140 Carlson,G
Note: Ref. No. 5423 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/07Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program.
Please see our webpage for more information.**Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**5422 10 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Millican,E
Note: Ref. No. 5422 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/06**Beginning week of 10/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**5424 51 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Carlson,G
W S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS142 Carlson,G
Note: Ref. No. 5424 - 8 week class: 10/13 - 12/16Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program.
Please see our webpage for more information.**POLIT 110 Introduction to Political Theory 3.00 Units**

This course surveys Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;***Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5426 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B102 Millican,E

POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory - Honors 3.00 Units

 This course utilizes selected primary texts to survey Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;***Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5428 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B102 Millican,E

POLIT 138 Group Leadership 3.00 Units

Principles and practices for effective work in groups, group processes, and group leadership.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 8/14:**5430 01 T 12:30p-01:30p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Longville,J
ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB Longville,J**POLIT 222 Special Problems in Political Science I 1.00 unit**

Assigned readings, research, projects, intern assignments and conference for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Political Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5432 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA131 Millican,E

POLIT 223 Special Problems in Political Science II 2.00 Units

Assigned readings, research, projects, intern assignments and conferences for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Political Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**PREREQUISITE: Discuss project with instructor prior to registration.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5434 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 LA131 Millican,E

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY

PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology 17.00 Units

An introduction to psychiatric technology with a focus on normal growth and development and the causes and types of developmental disabilities. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14:

5436	01	M	08:00a-01:20p	LEC	17.00	HLS131	Klingstrand,M Jackson,D
	T		08:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS131	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M
	WTHF		06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M Marquardt,M
	WTHF		12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M Marquardt,M

PSYTCH 086 Psychiatric Technology: Behavioral Science 17.00 Units

A review of psychiatric disorders according to DSM III-R criteria with emphasis on interventions and psychopharmacological agents.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5438	01	M	07:30a-12:14p	LEC	17.00	HLS136	Tumang,M Alfano-Wyatt
	T		07:30a-12:14p	LEC		HLS136	Alfano-Wyatt Tumang,M
	WTHF		06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt Kattus,K
	WTHF		12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt Kattus,K

PSYCHOLOGY



(Online class offerings in PSYCHOLOGY 100 and 100H can also be found in the Online section of this Schedule)

PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 2

Beginning week of 8/14:

5440	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Milligan,M
5442	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Bruno,F
5444	31	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Mau1,T
5446	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Staff
5448	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Yarnelle,E
5450	07	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Staff
5452	08	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B203	Micham,W
5454	09	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Wilcoxson,J
5456	10	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Mau1,T
5458	21	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Reichmann,M
5460	33	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Mau1,T
5462	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Reichmann,M
5464	12	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Mau1,T
5466	06	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Garner,E
5468	14	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Garner,E
5470	34	F	08:00a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Bruno,F
5472	13	F	11:00a-02:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Avila,A
5474	22	F	02:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Downey,J

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5484	17	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Heiple,B
5488	26	TTH	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Barnes,B
Note: Ref. No. 5488 - 8 week class: 08/15 - 10/05							
5490	19	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Grimm,D
5494	20	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Perkins,L

5496	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Merino,A
		S	08:00a-12:15p	LEC		HLS142	Merino,A

Note: Ref. No. 5496 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/07
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5482	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B117	Jones,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5482 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

Beginning week of 10/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5486	16	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Barnes,B
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5486 - 8 week class: 10/10 - 12/07

5498	52	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Peacock,R
				LEC			Peacock,R

Note: Ref. No. 5498 - 8 week class: 10/06 - 12/15
Note: Ref. No. 5498 is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information. Note: This course includes both on-campus and online requirements. For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5500	51	F	08:00p-09:35p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Robson,D
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LEC		HLS142	Robson,D

Note: Ref. No. 5500 - 8 week class: 10/13 - 12/16
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors 3.00 Units

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation. Enrollment limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5502	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Mau1,T
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCH 110 Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units

Survey of the field of mental and emotional disturbances, emphasizing causes and types of disorders. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5506 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B102 Bruno,F

PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology: Lifespan 3.00 Units

Introduction to the study of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through aging.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100

Beginning week of 8/14:

5508 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B203 Boccumini,P

PSYCH 112 Developmental Psychology: Child and Adolescence 3.00 Units

Survey of psychological growth of the normal individual from conception through adolescence with emphasis on stages of development.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100

Beginning week of 8/14:

5510 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B211A Mau1,T

PSYCH 118 Human Sexual Behavior 3.00 Units

Study of selected factors in human sexual behavior emphasizing the psychology of sex and an analysis of assumptions and attitudes toward human sexuality. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5512 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Akers-Woody,M

PSYCH 132 Counseling Techniques 3.00 Units

A general study of interviewing and counseling techniques and theory.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5514 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Dodds-Schumacher

PSYCH 222 Special Problems in Psychology I 1.00 unit

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Psychology on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITES: PSYCH 100.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5516 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA145 Mau1,T

RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM

(Online class offerings in RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM 100 and 105 can also be found in the Online section of this Schedule)

RTVF 105 Radio and Television Advertising 3.00 Units

Examines the character and composition of radio and television advertising; writing and producing commercials for radio and television; advertising campaigns; audience and consumer ratings; and research techniques.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:5520 70 F 10:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH103 Dusick,D
HYBRID LEC Dusick,D

Note: Ref. No. 5520 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RTVF 107 Introduction to Communications Technology 3.00 Units

This course identifies current communications technologies available and how they are used effectively in the entertainment industry. These technologies include telephones and telephone lines, personal computers, computer networks (Internet and Intranets), satellites, broadcast television, cable, fiber optics, digital film, microwave, and radio.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5522 01 F 11:00a-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH103 Dusick,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 120 Introduction to Radio Production**3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the principles of radio and audio aesthetics and production. It provides laboratory practice in conceiving, scripting, developing, and producing a variety of radio programs using a range of field and studio equipment including emerging digital technology.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5524	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Rippetoe,J
		TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH111	Rippetoe,J

RTVF 121 Introduction to Digital Audio**3.00 Units**

This course introduces students to the theory and practice of audio production as it pertains to radio, television, and film. This course covers live broadcasting, recording, and postproduction editing, emphasizes aesthetics and techniques to ensure high quality sound using primarily digital equipment. Students learn effective digital file management, basic computer technology, and digital sound editing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5526	01	M	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH103	Dusick,D
		MW	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		NH111	Dusick,D
5528	02	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Rippetoe,J
		TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH111	Rippetoe,J

RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production**3.00 Units**

This introductory course covers the organization of the television studio, control room, production language, and studio personnel. Includes sound recording and mixing concepts, shooting composition and aesthetics principles. Students produce and direct television productions. Topics include: camera operation, studio lighting techniques, the use of microphones and audio techniques, basic television graphics, and an introduction to the video switcher.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5530	01	M	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Kalanui,A
		MW	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH135C	Kalanui,A

RTVF 131 Introduction to Digital Video**3.00 Units**

This course is an introductory study of digital television technology and its uses in the marketplace. This course identifies the differences between digital and analog video, explores digital video interfaces, digital video platforms, the digital VTR, nONLINEar video editing, and the digital video studio. The focus is on all forms of digital video, but students receive hands-on training with digital video recording and editing equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5532	02	T	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH103	Dusick,D
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		NH111	Dusick,D
5534	01	W	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH103	Dusick,D
		MW	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		NH111	Dusick,D

RTVF 198 Radio/Television/Film Work Experience**2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5536	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B119	AngeIo,D
5538	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B119	AngeIo,D
5540	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B119	AngeIo,D

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B119.

RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Production and Operations**3.00 Units**

Individual and group production of short- and long-form radio projects such as: Promotional spots, features, magazines, music programming, and news. Project conception, development, management and implementation, including remote broadcasting. Contact with radio professionals. Student projects air on student radio-station KJRP.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: RTVF 120 and RTVF 121.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5542	02	TH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Rippetoe,J
		TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH111	Rippetoe,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 221 Radio Station Management 3.00 Units

This course deals with radio station management functions, models, and operations. Students will program and manage student radio station KJRP, and produce remote broadcasts. Students gain experience in station management by serving as the program director, music director, production supervisor, and on-air announcers. Students will develop an understanding of the operation of radio stations, of audience rating methods, and their impact on programming design.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: RTVF 120 and RTVF 121.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5544	01	TH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Rippetoe,J
		TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH111	Rippetoe,J

RTVF 230 Intermediate Studio Production 3.00 Units

The second level course in the techniques of planning, producing, writing, and directing television programs with an emphasis on polishing technical skills, creativity, and teamwork. Explores advanced video switching techniques, the use and interpretation of the waveform monitor and vectorscope, video recording and editing formats, program rundowns, timing, and advanced director's cues. Students produce interview shows, music videos, and a half hour segmented program, including writing a rundown, front- and back-timing a show, and directing a live program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: RTVF 130.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5546	01	W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Kalanui,A
		MW	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH135C	Kalanui,A

RTVF 231 Advanced Video Production 3.00 Units

In this second-level course, students plan, produce, write, shoot, and edit television programs using both studio production and single video camera and editing equipment. The course includes hands on experience using remote video cameras, and linear and nONLINEar editing equipment. Students will create their own video production, and assist other students in creating their projects. Students are not required to have their own camera.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5548	01	W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Kalanui,A
		MW	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH135C	Kalanui,A

RTVF 240 Fundamentals of Film Production I 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of the aesthetic and technical aspects of digital film production. This course emphasizes a critical awareness of the aesthetics of narrative film techniques as applied in the construction of the students' productions. Students produce their own narrative films and assist other students in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting, and acting as a grip. Students should have a basic knowledge of digital video cameras and nONLINEar editing prior to taking this course.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5550	01	T	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH103	Dusick,D
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		NH111	Dusick,D

RTVF 241 Fundamentals of Film Production II 3.00 Units

This course is an intermediate study of the technical aspects of digital film production. This course explores scripts, shot lists, treatments, sound and directing as applied in the construction of the students' productions. Students produce their own narrative films and assist other student in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting and working as a grip.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: RTVF 240.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5552	01	TH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH103	Dusick,D
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		NH103	Dusick,D

RTVF 242 Fundamentals of Film Production III 3.00 Units

This course is an advanced study of the technical aspects of digital film production. This course explores film scheduling, production, advanced editing techniques, budgeting, and distribution as applied in the construction of the students' productions. In this course, students produce their own narrative films and assist other students in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting, and working as a grip.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Prerequisite: RTVF 241.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5554	01	TH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH103	Dusick,D
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		NH103	Dusick,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RAILROAD

All sections within the RAILROAD Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 3824079

RAIL 050 Railroad History 3.00 Units

This course covers the history and traditions of railroading and the industry's role in North American economic development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5556 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Anderson,K

Note: Ref. No. 5556 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 051 Railroad Technical Career 3.00 Units

This course includes information about technical careers in railroading enabling students to choose suitable career paths. This course includes field trips, which will demonstrate the relationship among technical work groups in day-to-day railroad operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5558 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Davies,D

Note: Ref. No. 5558 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 052 Railroad Operations 3.00 Units

This course examines the railroad industries assets, organizational structure, and typical operations. Emphasis is placed on the current characteristics of North American railroads, basic operating processes in the transportation, mechanical and engineering functional areas, and administrative processes in the non-operating areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5560 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B140 Brendza,R

Note: Ref. No. 5560 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 053 Railroad Safety, Quality and Environment 3.00 Units

This course examines the importance of safety, quality, and environmental awareness in the railroad industry's workplace. Emphasis is place on the concepts, tools, and techniques for continuous improvements of these areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5562 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Sims,B

Note: Ref. No. 5562 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.



Railway Operations Career Certificate (A One Semester Program)

If you are looking for a challenging career that pays extremely well – the Railroad might be for you. Railroad jobs are very demanding, however they are also very rewarding. The Valley College General Railway Operations Career Certificate offers you the core training that can help you get your foot in the door in the Railroad Industry. ***Students attending full-time can complete this program in one semester.***

Call (909) 382-4079 for more information or log on to:

www.valleycollege.edu/transportation

Sequence of Reading Courses at SBVC

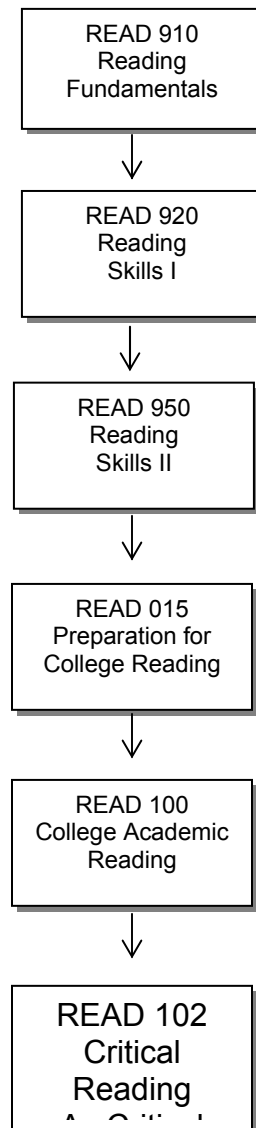
In order to graduate with an associate degree, you must complete
READ 015 with a grade of C or better or assess into READ 100

Or

Complete all courses required to satisfy minimum graduation requirements in
Categories I, II, or III with an overall grade point average of 2.0 or higher.

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in reading
or you may be eligible to begin this sequence with READ 950 or higher depending
on results of the SBVC assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

READING & STUDY SKILLS



(Online class offerings in **READING 015** can also be found in the Online section of this Schedule)

READING 910 Reading Fundamentals 4.00 Units

A reading fundamentals course which provides an individualized beginning reading program, including reading readiness, phonics, word perception, dictionary usage, syllabication, context clues, spelling, verbal and written expressions, and beginning comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/14:

5564	01	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	LA106	Barras,M
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		LA105	Barras,M

READING 920 Reading Skills I 4.00 Units

A comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/14:

5566	01	MW	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Staff
		MW	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		LA105	Staff
5568	02	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Staff
		TTH	02:30p-03:50p	LAB		LA105	Staff

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5570	03	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Ashton,P
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		LA105	Ashton,P

READING 950 Reading Skills II 4.00 Units

Designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, and study skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5572	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Staff
		MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		LA105	Staff
5574	02	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	LA102A11en	Roper,C
		TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LAB		LA105A11en	Roper,C
5576	03	MW	12:00p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	LA102A11en	Roper,C
		TTH	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		LA105A11en	Roper,C

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5578	04	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Staff
		TTH	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		LA105	Staff

READ 015 Preparation for College Reading 4.00 Units

Designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. Required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5580	01	MW	10:30a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA102A11en	Roper,C
		TTH	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		LA105A11en	Roper,C

Beginning week of 9/11

5582	04	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Garcia,H
		MW	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		LA105	Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5582 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5584	02	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Garcia,H
		TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LAB		LA105	Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5584 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

READ 100 College Academic Reading 3.00 Units

Designed to improve analytical reading and critical thinking as required by academic textbooks and literature, including college-level vocabulary development, comprehension, relationship of language to thinking, drawing inferences, and evaluating evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: READ 015 or eligibility for READ 100 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5590	01	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	LA209	Garcia,H
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5592	02	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	LA209	Garcia,H
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

READ 102 Critical Reading As Critical Thinking 3.00 Units

This course explores the relationship of critical reading and critical thinking, including emphasis on the development of critical thinking skills with application in the interpretation, analysis, criticism, and advocacy of ideas encountered in academic reading.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: READ 100 or ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 9/11:

5594	01	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA102	A11en Roper,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 5594 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW**REALST 100 Real Estate Principles****3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of real estate covering basic laws and principles of California real estate. Required course for Real Estate Sales License.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5596	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Durrett,M
5598	03	S	08:30a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B111	Durrett,M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		B111	Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5598 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/07

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5600	02	MW	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Durrett,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5600 - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/04

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5602	04	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B203	Zoumbos,N
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5602 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/05

REALST 101 Real Estate Loan Processing**Fundamentals****3.00 Units**

This course covers the fundamentals of processing real estate mortgage loans from the application submission to the funding and closing of the mortgage loan. It is designed for entry-level employment into the real estate field.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5606	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B110	Arceneaux,P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

REALST 103 Computerized Real Estate**Loan Processing****3.00 Units**

An introduction to computerized loan processing software in the field of real estate loans. This course is designed for mortgage originators, processors, and other mortgage professionals. Topics include working with loan files, amortization schedules, loan application processing, compliance, preparation of good faith estimates, government forms, and processing various types of loan packages.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES:
 REALST 100 and REALST 101.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:


5608	01	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Arceneaux,P
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		B209	Arceneaux,P

REALST 200 Real Estate Practice**3.00 Units**

Day-to-day operations in real estate; overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 10/9:

5610	02	S	08:30a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B110	Staff
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		B110	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5610 - 9 week class: 10/14 - 12/09

Beginning week of 10/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5612	01	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B204	Durrett,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5612 - 8 week class: 10/09 - 12/06

REALST 205 Real Estate Appraisal: Residential**3.00 Units**

Purposes of appraisals, appraisal process and the different methods, approaches and techniques used to determine the value of various types of property.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5616	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Grutsis,P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

REALST 210 Real Estate Finance**3.00 Units**

Analysis of real estate financing including lending policies and problems in financing transactions in residential, apartment, commercial and special purpose properties.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5618	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B111	Martinez,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

REALST 215 Legal Aspects of Real Estate**3.00 Units**

Study of California real estate law with emphasis on applications in real estate brokerage and related fields.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5620	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B111	Durrett,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


REALST 901 Real Estate Prelicense

3.00 Units

Preparation for the Real Estate Sales License examinations given weekly by the California Department of Real Estate.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 10/9:

5622	01	S	08:30a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B111	Durrett,M
		S	12:30p-02:50p	LEC		B111	Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5622 - 8 week class: 10/14 - 12/09

REALST 902 Broker's License Review


3.00 Units

A review for students who qualify to take the California Real Estate Broker's examination.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Sales license or equivalent.

Beginning week of 10/9:

5624	01	S	08:30a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B111	Durrett,M
		S	12:30p-02:50p	LEC		B111	Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5624 - 8 week class: 10/14 - 12/09

REFRIGERATION/ AIR CONDITIONING

Safety glasses are required of all Refrigeration/Air Conditioning students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

REFRIG 057B Refrigeration Heating III

3.00 Units

The third term of a three-term national training course offered by the Refrigeration Service Engineers Society and is a comprehensive study of heating systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HVAC Refrigeration Work Experience.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5626	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T106	Worley,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

REFRIG 101X3 Refrigeration I 4.00 Units

A study of the basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools including repair and testing of refrigeration units and basic brazing and soldering.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 101X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5628	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Dennington,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		NH131C	Dennington,R

REFRIG 102X3 Refrigeration II

4.00 Units

Principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 102X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5630	01	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Dennington,R
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		NH131C	Dennington,R

REFRIG 103X3 Refrigeration III

4.00 Units

Theory of compressor construction and operation and the principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and industrial refrigeration.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 103X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5632	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Lindeman,D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		NH131C	Lindeman,D

REFRIG 104X3 Refrigeration Electricity I

4.00 Units

Fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment. Includes practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 104X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5634	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Aziz,H
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		NH131C	Aziz,H

REFRIG 105X3 Refrigeration Electricity II

4.00 Units

A study of solid state control systems, emphasizing schematic reading and electrical trouble shooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 105X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 104X3.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5636	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Dennington,R
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		NH131C	Dennington,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REFRIG 106X3 Air Conditioning and Heating 4.00 Units

Theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices; emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation and air conditioning.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 106X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.

5638 01 S 12:30p-03:20p LEC 4.00 NH131A Lawton,P
S 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH131C Lawton,P

REFRIG 198 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5640 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B111 Milligan,M
5642 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B111 Milligan,M
5644 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B111 Milligan,M
NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 1:00 p.m. in B111 or 5:00 p.m. in B111.

RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT/ FOOD SERVICE

RM 110X3 Restaurant Internship I 5.50 Units

The laboratory is an operational restaurant including techniques of preparing entrees; recipe standardization; determination of need and supplies; and time management.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: RM 110X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/14:

5646 01 MWF 09:30a-02:50p LAB 5.50 CCSUNR Baldwin,E
5648 02 MWF 11:00a-02:50p LAB 4.00 CCSUNR Baldwin,E

RM 160 Introduction to Foods 3.00 Units

Introduction to food science principles and food preparation techniques. Emphasis on ingredient functions and interactions; technique, production and sensory evaluation standards, food safety, sanitation, nutrient values, and food presentation.

This course is also offered as FCS-160.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5650 01 TTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Baldwin,E
T 12:00p-02:50p LAB CCSUNR Baldwin,E

RM 198 Restaurant Management Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5652 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B119 Angelo,D
5654 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B119 Angelo,D
5656 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B119 Angelo,D
NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B119.

RM 235 Menu Planning 3.00 Units

Principles of menu planning with emphasis on development, types, organization, and significance of menus including cost and pricing of menu items, and current legislation regarding truth in advertising.

This course is also offered as FCS-235.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RM/FS 101 or RM/FS 161 or FCS 160.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5658 01 T 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B105 Meyer,S
Note: This course is only offered in the fall. Also, ALL Restaurant Management classes are block classes and need to be taken as a group.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RM 250 Dining Room Service 3.00 Units

Topics covered include: psychology of service, dining room organization, and training in American, Buffet, Butter, English, French, and Russian service techniques.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RM/FS 101

Beginning week of 8/14:

5660 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Durrett,M
Note: This course is only offered in the fall. Also, ALL Restaurant Management classes are block classes and need to be taken as a group.

RM/FS 101 Introduction to Restaurant Management/Food Service

3.00 Units

Introduction to the economics of restaurants, coffee shops, cafeterias, and institutional feeding including a history of restaurant management and food service industries.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: RM 110x3 or RM 111x2.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5662 01 TH 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B201 White,N
Note: This course is only offered in the fall. Also, ALL Restaurant Management classes are block classes and need to be taken as a group.

SOCIOLOGY



(Online class offerings in SOCIOLOGY 100, 100H, 110, 130, 141, 145 and 150 and Television class offerings in SOCIOLOGY 100 and 130 can also be found in the Online and Television sections of this Schedule)

SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology

3.00 Units

Examination of the social influences on human behavior, focusing on American social patterns and process; structure and function; conflict and change in society; and multicultural conflicts.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
*Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 2

Beginning week of 8/14:

5664 03 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Pitones,J
5666 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Pitones,J
5668 04 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Schmitt,C
5670 17 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Alvarez,A
5674 01 F 11:00a-02:20p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Alvarez,A

Beginning week of 9/11:

5672 11 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Giem,R
Note: Ref. No. 5672 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5684 12 W 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Washington,D
5688 05 TH 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143Conniff-Talluto

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SOC 141 Race and Ethnic Relations

3.00 Units

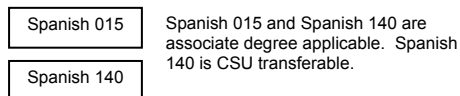
An analysis of the major sociological perspectives, race and ethnic relations, domestic and global.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5700 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B105 Staff

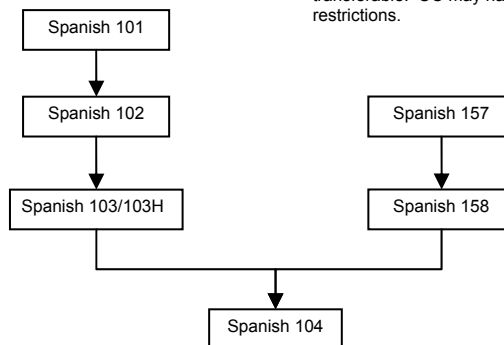
Sequence of Spanish Courses at SBVC



Spanish as a Second Language Track Native Spanish Speaker Track

Spanish courses for Spanish as a Second Language learners. All courses are associate degree applicable. All 100 level courses are also CSU and UC transferable.

Spanish courses designed for Native Spanish Speakers. Courses address specific issues for those who already understand, speak, read and write Spanish. Courses are CSU transferable. UC may have restrictions.



Assessment/Placement testing available via the prerequisite challenge exam. Contact Department chair, 384-8544.

SPANISH

SPAN 015 Conversational Spanish I

3.00 Units

Develops conversational skills, listening comprehension and speaking skills in the Spanish language.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4760 03 MW 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 DPSS Krieger,S
Note: Ref. No. 4760 will meet at the Department of Social Services, 2050 Massachusetts, San Bernardino.
4762 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH228 Krieger,S

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4758 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH228 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4758 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units
 Develops the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 2

Beginning week of 8/14:

4766	02	MTWTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	5.00	NH228	Bernier,Z
4768	07	MTWTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	NH203	Recinos,J
4772	03	MW	08:30a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	NH226	Che,Y
4774	09	MW	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	NH203	Recinos,J
4776	04	TTH	08:30a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	NH226	Che,Y
4778	05	TTH	09:30a-11:50a	LEC	5.00	NH228	Drumond,C
4780	06	TTH	11:00a-01:20p	LEC	5.00	NH226	Che,Y

Beginning week of 9/11:


4770	08	MTWTH	11:00a-12:45p	LEC	5.00	NH224	Sogomonian,N
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 4770 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4784	11	MW	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	5.00	NH224	Barajas-Zapata
4786	12	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	5.00	NH224	Hernandez,N

4782	50	S	12:30p-05:20p	LEC	5.00	NH223B	Eldredge,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program. Please see our webpage for more information.

SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units
 Continues to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish, with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the Spanish language.
This course is also offered as SPAN-157.
Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
**Contact a counselor for details.*
CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 4
PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4790	01	MW	08:00a-10:20a	LEC	5.00	NH203	Barajas-Zapata
4792	03	MW	11:00a-01:20p	LEC	5.00	NH226	Barajas-Zapata


Beginning week of 9/11:

4788	02	MTWTH	09:00a-10:45a	LEC	5.00	NH224	Sogomonian,N
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 4788 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4798	05	MW	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	5.00	NH203	Pierola,M
4794	50	S	12:30p-05:20p	LEC	5.00	NH225B	Cross,T

 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4796	04	MTWTH	04:00p-05:45p	LEC	5.00	NH203	Recinos,J
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4796 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07


SPAN 103 College Spanish III 4.00 Units
 Develops complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjunctive and hypothetical situations. Expands vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture through literature.
Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
**Contact a counselor for details.*
CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 8
PREREQUISITE: SPAN 102.

Beginning week of 9/11:

4800	01	MTWTH	01:00p-02:30p	LEC	4.00	NH224	Sogomonian,N
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 4800 - 12 week class: 09/11 - 11/30

SPAN 103H College Spanish III - Honors 4.00 Units

 Develops complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjective and hypothetical situations. Explains vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture through literature. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.
Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
**Contact a counselor for details.*
Prerequisite: SPAN 102.

Beginning week of 9/11:

4802	01	MTWTH	01:00p-02:30p	LEC	4.00	NH224	Sogomonian,N
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 4802 - 12 week class: 09/11 - 11/30

SPAN 140 Spanish for Child Development 3.00 Units

Language and listening experiences in Spanish through the use of literature, music, conversation and dramatic play.
This course is also offered as CD-140.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4804	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS111	Velarde-Petersen
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------------

SPAN 157 Spanish for Native Spanish Speakers I 5.00 Units

A beginning course for the Spanish speaking population. Develops conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the Spanish language. Course is conducted primarily in Spanish, producing skills equivalent to SPAN 102.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4806	01	TTH	08:00a-10:20a	LEC	5.00	NH203	Barajas-Zapata
4808	02	MW	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	5.00	NH226	Recinos,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPEECH



(Online class offerings in SPEECH 100, 135, 174 and 176 can also be found in the Online section of this Schedule)

SPEECH 910 Preparation for Public Speaking 3.00 Units

Intended for those students who need improvement in basic communication skills. Addresses pronunciation, interviewing, research, group discussion, organizational techniques, and stage fright and includes individual and group presentations.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/14:

5798 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Hector,L

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

*Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 4

Beginning week of 8/14:

5708	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	A1blinger,D
5710	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	A1blinger,D
5712	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH206	Danley,J
5714	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	A1blinger,D
5716	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100DA	A1blinger,D
5718	14	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
5720	15	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH228	Ries,S
5722	17	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	B102	Edmundson,L
5724	70	M	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
			08/14/06				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			08/28/06				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			10/02/06				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			10/04/06				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			11/06/06				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			11/08/06				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			11/27/06				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			11/29/06				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			12/04/06				

HYBRID LEC

Note: Ref. No. 5724 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5726	06	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Orton,R
5728	07	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Hector,L
5730	08	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	May,R
5732	09	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	May,R
5734	26	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
5736	32	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Rafei,Z
5738	16	F	08:00a-11:15a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Mattson,S

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5744	10	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	A1blinger,D
5748	11	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Tuckerman,D
5750	12	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Tuckerman,D
5752	13	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Tuckerman,D

5756	50	F	08:00p-09:35p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Orton,R
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LEC		HLS142	Orton,R



Note: Ref. No. 5756 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/07

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5740	18	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B109	Berry,T
							Note: Ref. No. 5740 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06
5742	22	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108Glatfelter,A	
							Note: Ref. No. 5742 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04
5746	28	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Berry,T
							Note: Ref. No. 5746 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

Beginning week of 10/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5754	51	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	SeIvaPagan,D
		S	08:00a-12:15p	LEC		HLS134	SeIvaPagan,D

Note: Ref. No. 5754 - 8 week class: 10/13 - 12/16

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

SPEECH 100H Elements of Public Speaking - Honors 3.00 Units



This course focuses on advanced training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

*Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/21:

5758	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
							Note: Ref. No. 5758 - 13 week class: 08/21 - 11/17

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPEECH 111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

Examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers). Influences of self-concept, perception, listening, verbal and non-verbal communication, and emotional expression are explored. Principles of relationship development, communication climate, self-disclosure, and conflict management are also discussed. Rhetorical principles are also practiced and faculty supervised/evaluated in a variety of ways.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 8

Beginning week of 8/14:

5760	05	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Hector,L
5762	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH202A	Ries,S
5766	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J

Beginning week of 9/11:

5764	09	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Mattson,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5764 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

5768	07	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Edmundson,L
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5768 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5772	06	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Glatfelter,A
5774	08	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Bradshaw,S
5778	04	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Norris,W

5780	50	F	08:00p-09:35p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Norris,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

W S 01:00p-05:20p LEC HLS134 Norris,W

Note: Ref. No. 5780 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/07

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5770	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Deets,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5770 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

SPEECH 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate 3.00 Units

Designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills. Language, argument structure, types of reasoning, evaluation of evidence, fallacies in reasoning, and case development strategies are explored. Individual and group debating experiences are included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 6

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: SPEECH 100 and eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: Speech 125 meets requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5782	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH206	Orton,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5784	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B112	Mattson,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5784 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06

SPEECH 140 Small Group Communication 3.00 Units

Explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation practices, and leadership within small groups in a variety of contexts. Emphasis is on group participation, group discussion, and group projects/presentations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 10

Note: SPEECH 140 meets your Oral Communication requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5788	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH206	Danley,J
5790	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5792	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Bradshaw,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5792 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

SDEV 010 Education Planning 0.50 unit

Develops student ability to create an individualized education plan. Instruction will include UC, CSU and independent university transfer requirements. Associate degree, certificate, and academic policies will be included.

(Formerly SDEV-980)

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students are encouraged to complete the course in their first or second semester.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5800	01	W	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	0.50	AD102C	Gomez,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5800 - 6 week class: 08/16 - 09/20

Beginning week of 10/9:

5802	02	TH	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	0.50	NH252	Whitney,W
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5802 - 6 week class: 10/12 - 11/16

SDEV 015 Puente: Strategies for College Success 1.00 unit

Helps students identify their academic strengths and limitation as a first step in long-term educational planning for transfer. In addition, students learn essential skills for creating success in college. This course is paired with ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing (Puente Project). Enrollment is limited to students in the UC Puente Project.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5804	01	F	10:00a-11:10a	LEC	1.00	AD102C	Barrios,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015. This means that students enrolling SDEV 015, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 08. The reading and writing assignments in the two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SDEV 102 College to Career 2.00 Units

Designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and career goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, and the utilization of technological resources to identify career choices and labor market trends.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5806	01	T	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	2.00	AD102C	Mendoza, J
5808	02	W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.00	B204	Barrios, M
5810	03	TH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	2.00	B102	Staff

Note: This section is designed for EOPS students with a focus on the EOPS Program.

SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities 0.50 unit

Introduction to history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Includes identification of students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of students' eligibility for learning disability services. Emphasis on the LD services at the college and the development of an individualized education plan to compensate for any identified learning disability.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/14:

5812	01	ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC	0.50	AD105E	Milligan, M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5812 - 8 week class: 08/14 - 09/29

Beginning week of 10/9:

5814	02	ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC	0.50	AD105E	Milligan, M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5814 - 9 week class: 10/09 - 12/06

SDEV 901X3 Introduction to Computer Adaptive Technology 2.00 Units

This course is designed as an introduction to Adaptive Computer Technology. Provides disabled students with an opportunity to evaluate available adaptive technologies and software, as well as appropriateness of accommodations required for parity with peers in regular college classes. Instructor may grant permission to regular students who want to explore adaptive technology and software.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: SDEV 901X3 may be taken 3 times

Departmental Advisory: This course is intended for students with medically verified disability or disabilities (students who must use adaptive computer hardware and software to complete course requirements) and students with access limitations. Instructor may grant permission to non-disabled students who want to explore assistive technology and software.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5816	01	TH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	B118	Metu, R
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Metu, R

SDEV 902 Success Strategies for Students With Disabilities 3.00 Units

Designed for students with disabilities, this class focuses on the intervention strategies necessary for the success of students with disabilities. Specialized instruction is designed for students seeking to overcome challenges to academic, career and relational success.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/14:

5818	01	W	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics 1.00 unit

Course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in basic mathematics. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/14:

5820	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB	1.00	AD105E	Milligan, M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	-------------

SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading 2.00 Units

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in reading. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/14:

5822	01	MTWTHF	09:00a-09:50a	LAB	2.00	AD105E	Milligan, M
5824	02	MTWTHF	10:00a-10:50a	LAB	2.00	AD105E	Milligan, M
5826	03	MTWTHF	11:00a-11:50a	LAB	2.00	AD105E	Milligan, M
5828	04	MTWTHF	01:00p-01:50p	LAB	2.00	AD105E	Milligan, M

Note: One additional hour per week needs to be arranged Monday through Thursday between 2-2:50 p.m. for each section noted above.

SDEV 907 Vocational Planning and Pre-Employment Skills 3.00 Units

This course is designed to help students with disabilities develop the pre-employment skills and disability management skills needed to seek and obtain employment, such as resume writing, application, job search, appropriate dress and grooming, and interview techniques. The course is designed for students with disabilities.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/14:

5830	01	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH223B	Staff
		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		NH223B	Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**FOR TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS, SEE:
ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS****THEATRE ARTS****THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre****3.00 Units**

An introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 18***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5832 03 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 AUD1 Jacobs,D

Beginning week of 9/11:

5834 04 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 AUD1 Jacobs,D

Note: Ref. No. 5834 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5840 50 F 08:00p-09:35p LEC 3.00 AUD1 Fossum,L

W S 01:00p-05:20p LEC AUD1 Fossum,L

Note: Ref. No. 5840 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/07

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5836 05 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH206 Fossum,L

Note: Ref. No. 5836 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

THART 114X4 Theatre Practicum**4.00 Units**

Supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. Focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production. ENROLLMENT IN THIS CLASS IS CONTINGENT WITH AN AUDITION FOR A CURRENT THEATRE PRODUCTION.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 16**Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5842 01 MW 02:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 AUD2 Jacobs,D

MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB AUD2 Jacobs,D

Note: This audition will be held the second meeting of this class. You must audition in order to perform.

THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I**3.00 Units**

Introduction to acting techniques including foundational performing skills using techniques in relaxation, concentration, improvisation and mime.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 8***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5844 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 AUD2 Jacobs,D

MW 12:00p-01:20p LAB AUD2 Jacobs,D

THART 121 Acting Fundamentals II**3.00 Units**

A continuation of THART 120 including further practice in relaxation and concentration techniques; the development of character; scene work; and the preparation of monologues.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 22**PREREQUISITE: THART 120.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5846 01 TTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 AUD2 Jacobs,D

TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB AUD2 Jacobs,D

THART 160X4 Theatre Crafts**3.00 Units**

Study of technical practices in the theatre, including tools and hardware; props and scenery; lighting instruments; sound systems; costumes and make-up; stage management; and practice of safety in the theatre.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 12**Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5848 01 ARR 8.5 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 AUD4 Jacobs,D

NOTE: THE FIRST CLASS MEETING WILL BE HELD ON MONDAY, AUGUST 14, 2006 AT 2:00 P.M. IN AUD 2.

THART 222 Independent Study in Theatre**1.00 unit**

Assigned projects involving character analysis and performance experience, directorial and/or stage management experience, and experience in the stage crafts (e.g., lighting, sound, costume, makeup, etc.) or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of theatre on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: THART 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5850 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 AUD4 Jacobs,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WAREHOUSE

All sections within the WAREHOUSE Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

WAREHS 020 Introduction to Warehouse Operations 4.00 Units

Introduction to warehouse operations, the objectives of warehousing, software information systems used in warehousing, and warehouse safety. The lab portion of the course exposes students to hands on exercises in a functioning warehouse. Coursework prepares students for entry-level work in the field of warehousing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/25:

5854	01	TW	01:30p-02:38p	LEC	4.00	A110	Staff
		TW	03:00p-04:10p	LAB		A110	Staff
		TH	03:55p-06:00p	LAB		A110	Staff
		TH	01:30p-03:45p	LEC		A110	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5854 - 12 week class: 09/26 - 12/13

Note: Ref. No. 5854 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 10/23:

5852	03	TW	08:00a-11:12a	LEC	4.00	A110	Mooney, M
		THF	08:00a-12:00p	LAB		A110	Mooney, M

Note: Ref. No. 5852 - 8 week class: 10/24 - 12/15

Note: Ref. No. 5852 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5856	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	A110	Staff
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		A110	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5856 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

WAREHS 021 Forklift Operation and Certification 1.00 unit

This course provides the student with training in forklift and other industrial powered trucks typically used in the warehousing and distribution industries. Training is provided in accordance with CalOSHA standards, and upon successful completion of the course, the student will receive certification in accordance with CalOSHA to operate a variety of forklift equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/23:

5858	03	M	08:00a-09:07a	LEC	1.00	A110	Mooney, M
		M	09:11a-12:30p	LAB		A110	Mooney, M

Note: Ref. No. 5858 - 8 week class: 10/23 - 12/11

Note: Ref. No. 5858 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5862	02	W	06:00p-06:29p	LEC	1.00	A110	Mills, L
		W	06:30p-08:00p	LAB		A110	Mills, L

Note: Ref. No. 5862 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 9/25 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5860	01	T	04:30p-05:14p	LEC	1.00	A110	Mills, L
		T	05:15p-05:50p	LAB		A110	Mills, L
		W	04:30p-05:50p	LAB		A110	Mills, L

Note: Ref. No. 5860 - 12 week class: 09/26 - 12/13

Note: Ref. No. 5860 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY

WST 010X2 Test Review for Water Distribution Operators D1-D2 0.50 unit

Review information for the California Department of Health Services Operator examination D1 and D2.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WST 010X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 10/2:

5864	01	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	T102	Chatterjee, A
		S	12:30p-04:20p	LEC		T102	Chatterjee, A



Note: Ref. No. 5864 - 1 week class: 10/07 - 10/07

WST 020X2 Test Review for Water Treatment T1-T2 0.50 unit

Review information for the California Department of Health Services Water Treatment Operator examination T1 and T2.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WST 020X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 10/30:

5866	01	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	T105	Chatterjee, A
		S	12:30p-04:20p	LEC		T105	Chatterjee, A



Note: Ref. No. 5866 - 1 week class: 11/04 - 11/04

WST 140 Water Utilities Distribution I 3.00 Units

A general introduction to the principles and practice of hydraulics and water quality in the field of water supply distribution. Prepares students for the Department of Health Services (DHS) Grade I exam.

(Formerly WSE-140)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5868	01	MW	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Chatterjee, A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 5868 - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/11

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5870	02	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Chatterjee, A
5872	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Chatterjee, A
5874	04	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS111	Wiley, M

WST 141 Water Utilities Distribution II 3.00 Units

Operation and maintenance of water distribution systems.

(Formerly WSE-141)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: WST 140.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5876	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C137	Wiley, M
5878	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Chatterjee, A

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 142X2 Water Quality and Basic Domestic Water Treatment 3.00 Units

Basic knowledge of water quality and domestic water treatment theory and practice. Prepares students for California Department of Health Services certification examinations for Grade I and II Operator's Level.

(Formerly WSE-142)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: WST 142X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5880	01	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Chatterjee,A
5882	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Chatterjee,A

WST 143 Advanced Domestic Water Treatment 3.00 Units

Advanced study of water treatment methods and techniques used to supply water for domestic purposes. Prepares students for California Department of Health Certification as a Water Treatment Operator for Grade Level III and IV.

(Formerly WSE-143)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: WST 142x2.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5884	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS201	Chatterjee,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

WST 144 Cross Connection Control 3.00 Units

Intricacies of administering a cross-connection program and determining appropriate backflow prevention alternatives for protecting the drinking water system. Instruction toward certificate as a cross-connection control program specialist.

(Formerly WSE-144)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5886	01	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	T103	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

WST 146 Wastewater Treatment Operations I 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of treatment plants including arithmetic, basic chemistry and biology, treatment and disposal methods and plant operations. Underlying principles, unit processors, available equipment and most commonly used current wastewater treatment processes. Prepares student for State Certification examinations for Grade I and Grade II operator certificate.

(Formerly WSE-146)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5888	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C130	Schultz,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

Safety glasses are required of all Welding Technology students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

WELD 062 Consolidated Welding 13.00 Units

Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting, brazing and arc welding in all positions. Includes welding theory, electrode identification, metals, blue-print reading, technical math, and a strong emphasis on safety.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14:

5890	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Kastner,W
		MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
							Kastner,W
		MTWTH	12:00p-01:14p	LAB		T121	Chase,R
							Kastner,W
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
							Kastner,W
		F	12:00p-01:31p	LAB		T121	Chase,R
							Kastner,W

WELD 064X4 Consolidated Welding 13.00 Units

All the welding processes including oxy-acetylene welding, cutting and brazing, arc welding in all positions, MIG and TIG welding, welding theory, technical math, blue-print reading, metals, and electrode identification.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WELD 064X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/14:

5892	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Kastner,W
		MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
							Kastner,W
		MTWTH	12:00p-01:14p	LAB		T121	Chase,R
							Kastner,W
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
							Kastner,W
		F	12:00p-01:31p	LAB		T121	Chase,R
							Kastner,W

WELD 065A Welding Inspection Visual 4.00 Units

Designed to prepare students for the certified welding inspector examination offered by the American Welding Society (AWS). FIVE YEARS OR MORE EXPERIENCE IN WELDING IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO TESTING.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 145.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5894	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	T120	Morehouse,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 066A Los Angeles City Welding Certification 3.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 145.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5896	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

WELD 070X4 Tig Welding 1.00 unit

This is a practical application of welding techniques used in the Gas Tungsten Arc welding process with stress on welding safety. This course will focus on welding procedures for butt, corner, tee and lab joints and will include voltage, amperage, electrodes and shielding gas requirements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WELD 070X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITES: WELD 123 and WELD 145.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5898	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz, J
5900	02	F	08:00a-11:15a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz, J
5902	03	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz, J



Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5904	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Moreno, R
5906	05	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez, A

WELD 077X4 Continuous Wire Welding 1.00 unit

The techniques and methods of continuous wire welding with and without gas shields in various positions and on various thicknesses of material.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WELD 077X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: Arc Welding

Beginning week of 8/14:

5908	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz, J
5910	02	F	08:00a-11:15a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz, J
5912	03	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz, J



Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5914	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Moreno, R
5916	05	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez, A

WELD 123 Oxy-Acetylene Welding 3.00 Units

Intensive training in oxy-acetylene welding, which includes plate and sheet metal welding, brazing and soldering and the fundamentals of welding equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14:

5918	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz, J
		T	09:00a-10:50a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J

5920	02	F	01:51p-03:00p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz, J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		F	12:00p-01:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J

5922	03	S	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		S	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5924	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Moreno, R
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R
5926	05	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Gutierrez, A
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A
5928	06	F	06:00p-07:10p	LEC	3.00	T120	Chase, R
		F	07:15p-09:15p	LAB		T112B	Chase, R
		S	03:30p-06:20p	LAB		T112B	Chase, R

WELD 127 Strength of Materials Testing: Destructive 3.00 Units

Instruction in destructive testing techniques, using equipment such as tensile testing machines, hardness testers and impact testers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5930	01	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Kastner, W
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T119	Kastner, W

WELD 145 Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Training and skills for arc welding on plate and various metals including the theory of arc welding, weld symbols, electrode identification and related subjects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14:

5932	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz, J
		T	09:00a-10:50a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
5934	02	F	01:51p-03:00p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz, J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		F	12:00p-01:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
5936	03	S	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		S	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5938	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Moreno, R
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R
5940	05	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Gutierrez, A
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 146 Intermediate Arc Welding

3.00 Units

Continuation of training and development of skills for arc welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal including a study of the continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and code information.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 145

Beginning week of 8/14:

5942	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz, J
		T	09:00a-10:50a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
5944	02	F	01:51p-03:00p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz, J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		F	12:00p-01:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
5946	03	S	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		S	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5948	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Moreno, R
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R
5950	05	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Gutierrez, A
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A

WELD 147 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding

3.00 Units

Progressing in the art of welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal including a study of the continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and code information.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 145

Beginning week of 8/14:

5952	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz, J
		T	09:00a-10:50a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
5954	02	F	01:51p-03:00p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz, J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		F	12:00p-01:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
5956	03	S	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		S	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5958	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Moreno, R
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R
5960	05	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Gutierrez, A
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A

WELD 198 Welding Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5962	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B102	Gardner, P
5964	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B102	Gardner, P
5966	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B102	Gardner, P

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

WORK EXPERIENCE, GENERAL

WKEXP 099 Work Experience (General)

1.00-3.00 units

Supervised general work experience education to assist students in acquiring desirable work habits, career awareness, and job attitudes consistent with contemporary community standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WKEXP 099 may be taken for a maximum of 6 units.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5968	01	ARR	5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B119	Angelo, D
5970	02	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B119	Angelo, D
5972	03	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B119	Angelo, D

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B119. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class. NOTE: ONLY ONE SECTION OF WORK EXPERIENCE MAY BE TAKEN DURING A SEMESTER.

5984	09	ARR	5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B111	Angelo, D
5986	10	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B111	Angelo, D
5992	13	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B111	Angelo, D
5988	11	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B111	Milligan, M
5994	14	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B111	Milligan, M

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting, Wednesday, 8/16/06 at 1:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m. in B111. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class. NOTE: ONLY ONE SECTION OF WORK EXPERIENCE MAY BE TAKEN DURING A SEMESTER.

Beginning week of 9/11:

5974	04	ARR	6.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B118	Angelo, D
------	----	-----	------------	-------	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5974 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

5976	05	ARR	13 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B118	Angelo, D
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5976 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

5978	06	ARR	19 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B118	Angelo, D
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5978 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

5990	12	ARR	6.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B111	Angelo, D
------	----	-----	------------	-------	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5990 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, 9/13/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B118. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class. NOTE: ONLY ONE SECTION OF WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS MAY BE TAKEN DURING A SEMESTER.

Beginning week of 10/9:

5980	07	ARR	10.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B119	Angelo, D
------	----	-----	-------------	-------	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5980 - 8 week class: 10/09 - 12/06

5982	08	ARR	22.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B119	Angelo, D
------	----	-----	-------------	-------	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5982 - 8 week class: 10/09 - 12/06

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, 10/11/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B119. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class. NOTE: ONLY ONE SECTION OF WORK EXPERIENCE MAY BE TAKEN DURING A SEMESTER.

5996	15	ARR	10.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B118	Woodward, C
------	----	-----	-------------	-------	------	------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5996 - 8 week class: 10/09 - 12/06

5998	16	ARR	22.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B118	Woodward, C
------	----	-----	-------------	-------	------	------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5998 - 8 week class: 10/09 - 12/06

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting, Wednesday, 10/11/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 pm in B118.

6000	17	ARR	10.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B102	Gardner, P
------	----	-----	-------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 6000 - 8 week class: 10/09 - 12/06

6002	18	ARR	22.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B102	Gardner, P
------	----	-----	-------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 6002 - 8 week class: 10/09 - 12/06

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting, Wednesday, 10/11/06 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

DISTRIBUTED EDUCATION

(Online/Hybrid/Telecourse Sections)

General Information

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates the televised and computer-delivered courses available to the students of Crafton Hills College in Yucaipa and San Bernardino Valley College in San Bernardino. Telecourse sections are broadcast by KVCR-TV, channel 24, and generally have five meetings on campus. KVCR is also available on cable and satellite systems, possibly on a different channel as selected by the independent provider. Online and hybrid courses require accessibility to a computer system with an Internet connection, and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent traditional classroom courses.

Office Location

SBCCD Annex
441 West Eighth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92401
(909) 384-4325

D. E. Website

<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/disted>

Requirements for Online Courses

- A computer system with Internet connection.
- IBM compatible OS: Windows 95 (minimum).
- Apple Macintosh OS: 7.1 (minimum).
- Some courses require a CD-ROM drive, sound card, and speakers or headphones with microphone.

Technical Support

Help Desk, (909) 384-4318
10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Monday through Thursday

How to Succeed In a Telecourse or an Online Course

Successful students claim that determination, planning, and self-motivation are needed to complete a course that lacks the regular meetings of an on-campus structure. Here is a plan of action that might help you.

1. For a telecourse, attend the first on-campus meeting to meet the instructor, understand the course goals and requirements, and receive the course syllabus and assignments. For an online or hybrid course, access the instructor's web site to get a copy of the syllabus and learn what is expected of you as a student.
2. Read the study materials related to assignments as presented by the instructor. Take notes and highlight important information.
3. For a telecourse, watch the programs weekly. If you have a VCR, record the programs to review them or make an appointment at the college Learning

Center to view the programs. For an online or hybrid course, log in to your online server several times a week to keep up with new messages from the instructor and classmates.

4. For a telecourse, complete the assignments in the telecourse study guide and textbook after each program viewing. For online and hybrid courses, be aware of due dates and don't wait until the last hour to send them.
5. Formulate a list of questions during your study time to present to the instructor at the telecourse on-campus meetings or to post to your online class or call the instructor during his or her scheduled office hour.
6. Form a support group with other members of the class to review and discuss the content of the course.

Are you a Candidate for a Telecourse, Online or Hybrid Class?

This assessment is provided to help you decide if TV, Online or Hybrid learning is appropriate for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer. The assessment covers two parts: Learning Style and Technical Aspects.

Learning Style

- Do you stay on task without direct supervision?
- Can you prioritize your own workload and adhere to timelines?
- Do you usually understand and properly interpret written materials especially instructions?
- Could you allocate as much time in your schedule as you would for a "traditional" class but with more flexibility?
- Are you able to attend some class meetings on campus (less than 6 a semester)?
- Would you enjoy the new experience of learning by way of television or a computer?

If you answered "YES" to the Learning Style questions, continue to the next section.

Technical Aspects for TV

- Do you have a television receiver available to you that can display broadcast channels?
- Can this television receive KVCR-24, either with an antenna or a cable system?
- Do you have a video recorder as an option to record the programs for viewing according to your schedule?
- If you miss a program, could you go to the campus Learning Center to view the program?
- Would you be willing to lease the programs for a course on VHS tape as an option?

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

If you answered "YES" to the TV questions, you meet the conditions for telecourse delivery.

Technical Aspects for ONLINE and HYBRID

- Do you have a computer system available to you that can access the Internet?
- Could you "go online" on a weekly basis, sometimes twice a week or more?
- Have you opened and sent e-mail messages?
- Have you installed a program after "downloading" it from a remote computer to your computer?
- Do you know how to "copy and paste" text from a word processing document to an email message?

If you answered "YES" to the ONLINE questions, you meet the conditions for online delivery.

Conditions

The TV and Online courses require structure, which you will create for yourself. You will need self-discipline to adhere to your self-made schedule. Much of the material covered in a Distributed Education course will require that you learn from reading textbooks, Internet-based articles, and written materials from the instructor. For some of the courses online, lectures are recorded by the instructor, which means you must use either a cassette player or a CD-Rom drive with headphones or speakers.

Benefits

The beauty of Distributed Education learning is the flexibility of time available for you, as the student, to

access the virtual classroom or to view TV programs. You can set your class time around your work schedule and family or social activities. You will soon realize the savings normally incurred with driving time and vehicle-related costs. If you take only D.E. courses you won't have to deal with parking constraints on a weekly basis. Plus, there may also be a reduction in childcare costs. You could also benefit by combining D.E. courses with traditional classes. Now it's your choice. Check with an Academic Counselor to determine which classes you need, then see if they are listed in this schedule. Distributed Education may not be for everybody. However, for those who are self-motivated, it could prove to be an invaluable experience.

FALL ONLINE/HYBRID SECTIONS

Hybrid Courses

Hybrid courses deliver a portion of the instruction online and a portion of the instruction in regularly scheduled on-campus meetings.

Online Courses

Online courses deliver the content of the instruction in an online environment. In some cases, there will be required on-campus meetings to conduct an orientation to the class and/or to take examinations.

ACAD 100	HIST 100
ACCT 010	HIST 101
ACCT 047	HIST 170
ACCT 090	HIST 171
ACCT 200	LIB 065
ACCT 201	LIB 068
ANTHRO 102	MATH 090
ANTHRO 106	MATH 095
ANTHRO 106H	MATH 102
ANTHRO 110	PHIL 101
ARCH 145	PHIL 101H
ARCH 146	POLIT 110H
ART 111	PSYCH 100
BIOL 260	RELIG 101
CHEM 101	RTVF 105
CIT 091	SOC 100
CIT 092	SOC 100H
CIT 093	SOC 110
CIT 094	SOC 130
ECON 200	SOC 141
ECON 201H	SOC 145
ENGL 101	SOC 150
ENGL 102	SPEECH 100
ENGL 175	

When looking for online/hybrid sections, be sure to look for the computer icon:



FALL TELECOURSE SECTIONS

Telecourse sections are broadcast on KVCR-24, channel 24, and generally have five meetings on campus. KVCR is also available on cable systems. The courses listed below are offered in a televised format:

ART 110	GEOG 120
ASTRON 120	HEALTH 101
BIOL 123	HIST 100
BUSAD 100	HIST 101
BUSAD 108	SOC 100
CD 105	SOC 130

When looking for telecourses, be sure to look for the computer icon:



Online College SBVC's Virtual Campus

Are Online Classes right for me?

Online classes require discipline and self-motivation. If you have these qualities, online classes might work for you. Please visit this website for some self-assessment tools to determine whether online classes fit your learning style and your lifestyle:

[<http://online.valleycollege.edu>] http://www.cvc4.org/student_prepare/quizaccess.htm

What are the Minimum Technology requirements?

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (Mac OS X or Windows 2000 or Windows XP), a connection to the internet (usually an Internet Service Provider), a CD-ROM drive, speakers and/or headphones, and the ability to download plug-ins or clients to run on your computer.

Please see the list of classes below and visit the Universal Access Point (the URL listed in the next paragraph) for specific technical requirements for each section. If you have access to this technology, you probably have the minimum requirements to take the classes listed below. But please check each section for the specific technical requirements.

What to do after I register for an online or hybrid class?

The Universal Access Point for information for all online and hybrid classes is: <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Before the semester begins, point your browser to this web page and you will be able to find your online or hybrid class and be linked to all the information you need to begin that class. The information for each online class might be different. So be sure to visit the link for each online and/or hybrid that you have chosen. Do NOT assume that the technical requirements or the processes and procedures for each class are the same.

This Universal Access Point is your gateway for all the information you need to begin your online and/or hybrid classes. In addition, this Universal Access Point will provide you with people to contact if you have further questions about any online and/or hybrid class.

Online and Hybrid class offerings are:

ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

ACAD 100 Strategies for College Success **1.00 unit**

Introduces student to college services, procedures, policies, opportunities, and survival skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

3033 70 ONLINE LEC 1.00 Strine,M
Note: Ref. No. 3033 - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/06

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 010 Bookkeeping **3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of bookkeeping, such as recording transactions and use of controlling accounts and related schedules. Practice in opening, adjusting and closing various professional sets of books.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14:

3066 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Courts,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting**3.00 Units**

Provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. Also includes the solution of accounting problems using spreadsheet software.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/11:

3070 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Courts,J
 Note: Ref. No. 3070 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting**3.00 Units**

Accounting aspects of the Social Security Act, the California Unemployment Insurance Act and the California Worker's Compensation Insurance Act.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ACCT 101 or ACCT 200

Beginning week of 8/14:

3072 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Courts,J

ACCT 200 Principles of Accounting I**4.00 Units**

Development of the basic principles applicable to the general accounting process including transaction analysis, statement preparation and analysis, payroll, revenue recognition, and user analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 2

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3080 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Courts,J

ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting II**4.00 Units**

Examination of the basic principles and practices of financial and managerial accounting relevant to partnerships and corporations and the application of these concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 4

PREREQUISITES: ACCT 200 or ACCT 100 and ACCT 101.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3084 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Courts,J

ANTHROPOLOGY**ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology****3.00 Units**

The focus is on human behavior and examines selected topics that cover the range of cultural phenomena including material culture, social organization, and religion.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 4

Beginning week of 8/14:

3152 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Frasier,P
 3154 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Frasier,P

ANTHRO 106 Physical Anthropology**3.00 Units**

The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 2

Beginning week of 8/14:

3162 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Frasier,P

ANTHRO 106H Physical Anthropology - Honors**3.00 Units**

 The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3163 01 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss,L

ANTHRO 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions**3.00 Units**

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including witchcraft, totemism, mythology and ritual, and the religious context of drug usage.

This course is also offered as RELIG-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3170 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ARCHITECTURE &
ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN****ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early
Design To Gothic 3.00 Units**

A survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians to the Gothic Period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3178	01	F	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C133	Staff
			08/18/06				
		F	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		C133	Staff
			10/27/06				
		F	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		C133	Staff
			12/15/06				
		HYBRID		LEC			Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3178 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

**ARCH 146 History of Architecture:
Renaissance to Modern 3.00 Units**

Survey of Western architectural history, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction. Includes Renaissance architecture through Art Deco and Postmodernism.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3179	01	F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	C133	Staff
			08/18/06				
		F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		C133	Staff
			10/27/06				
		F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		C133	Staff
			12/15/06				
		HYBRID		LEC			Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3179 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ART**ART 111 Studies in Film Appreciation 3.00 Units**

A study of script, directing, editing and other aspects of filmmaking, aimed at providing a critical awareness of film technique and construction, and an understanding of what a successful film must possess.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3202	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Battista,P
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

BIOLOGY**BIOL 260 Human Anatomy 4.00 Units**

A comprehensive laboratory in human anatomy organized to explore the body regionally and systemically; oriented toward gross anatomy with extensive dissection of the cat.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 10

Beginning week of 8/14:

3426	02	T	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Baldwin,D
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS222	Baldwin,D
		HYBRID		LEC			

Note: Ref. No. 3426 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CHEMISTRY**CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry 4.00 Units**

A study of the physical and chemical properties of common elements and compounds, the metric system, atomic structure, the periodic table, ionization, and an introduction to organic and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 6

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3528	12	F	09:00a-12:15p	LAB	4.00	C203	Staff
		HYBRID		LEC			Bangasser,S

Note: The laboratory meetings for Ref. No. 3528 will be extended one additional hour for examinations on the following dates: September 8, September 29, October 27, November 17 and December 8. This course includes both on-campus and online requirements. For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

**COMPUTER INFORMATION
TECHNOLOGY****CIT 091 Networking Fundamentals,
Semester One (CISCO Networking
Academy) 3.00 Units**

Designed to provide students with classroom and laboratory experience in the fundamentals of current and emerging networking technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and CIT 105.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3690	70	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
		HYBRID		LEC/LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Ref. No. 3690 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 092 Networking Fundamentals Basic Routing, Semester Two (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

Networking Fundamentals Semester Two (Cisco Networking Academy). Topics include: OSI, Routing, TCI/IP, Router Configuration and Troubleshooting.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3692	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
		HYBRID		LEC/LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Ref. No. 3692 includes both on-campus and online requirements. For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 093 Fundamentals of LANS, Local Area Network, Semester Three 3.00 Units

The third semester of the Cisco Academy provides students with classroom and laboratory experience in configuring routers for various industry standard protocols. It includes, but is not limited to segmentation of LANs using bridges, routers, and switches; and virtual LANs, Fast Ethernet, cut-through and store and forward LAN switching.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 092.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3694	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
		HYBRID		LEC/LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Ref. No. 3694 includes both on-campus and online requirements. For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 094 Fundamentals of WANS, Wide Area Networks, Semester Four (Cisco) 3.00 Units

The fourth semester of Cisco Academy provides students with classroom and laboratory experience in designing, configuring, installing and implementing a Wide Area Network. It includes but is not limited to WAN topologies, interfaces, protocols, and frame encapsulation.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 093.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3696	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
		HYBRID		LEC/LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Ref. No. 3696 includes both on-campus and online requirements. For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ECONOMICS

ECON 200 Introduction to Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics, with emphasis on national economic problems.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
*Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 2

Beginning week of 8/14:

3820	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Dulgeroff,J
3822	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Dulgeroff,J

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3826	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Dulgeroff,J
		HYBRID		LEC			Dulgeroff,J

Note: Ref. No. 3826 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/06
Note: Ref. No. 3826 is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more detail. Note: This course includes both on-campus and online requirements. For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

Introduction to microeconomic theory, including international economics, economic development, and comparative economic systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 4

Beginning week of 8/14:

3832	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Dulgeroff,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3836	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Dulgeroff,J
		HYBRID		LEC			Dulgeroff,J

Note: Ref. No. 3836 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/06
Note: Ref. No. 3836 is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more detail. Note: This course includes both on-campus and online requirements. For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGLISH**ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units**

A writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. Includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented papers.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 2

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4042	70	W	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B117	Slusser,M
							Slusser,M

HYBRID

LEC

4.00

B117

Slusser,M

Note: Ref. No. 4042 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4046	71	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Ferri-Milligan,P
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------------

4048	72	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Hunter,D
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking 4.00 Units

Further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101

Beginning week of 8/14:

4072	70	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B117	Hunter,D
							Hunter,D

HYBRID

LEC

4.00

B117

Hunter,D

Note: Ref. No. 4072 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

This course is also offered as RELIG-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

4094	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Schrader,M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

HISTORY**HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units**

General survey of the history of the United States with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 8

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

4213	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Hickerson,M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 4213 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present 3.00 Units

A general survey of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to present times. This course will emphasize the various social, political, cultural and economic forces which shaped North American history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 10

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 8/14:

4241	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Calderon,C
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4241 - 8 week class: 08/14 - 09/21

Beginning week of 10/9:

4228	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Calderon,C
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4228 - 9 week class: 10/09 - 12/06

4230	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Calderon,C
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4230 - 9 week class: 10/09 - 12/06

HIST 170 World Civilizations to 1500 3.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as contributions of the world's great civilizations from the earliest societies through the classical age and up to 1492.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 14

Beginning week of 8/14:

4260	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Vanse11,M
4262	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Vanse11,M

HIST 171 World Civilizations Since 1492 3.00 Units

The second part of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as the contributions of the world's great civilizations from 1492 to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 16

Beginning week of 9/11:

4279	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Vargas,G
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4279 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/07

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

LIB 065 Public Services for Library Technicians 3.00 Units

An introduction to library circulation systems; customer service skills; including bibliographic instruction; inter library loan procedures; shelf maintenance; supervision of volunteers and pages; handling of problem patrons; and basic reference skills, including a review of standard print and computer-based reference sources and their usage.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4390	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LIB147	Wall, P
			08/16/06				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LIB147	Wall, P
			09/13/06				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LIB147	Wall, P
			10/04/06				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LIB147	Wall, P
			11/08/06				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LIB147	Wall, P
			12/06/06				
		HYBRID		LEC			Wall, P

Note: Ref. No. 4390 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

LIB 068 Library Media Services 2.00 Units

Provides an overview of a wide variety of media services within a library setting, ranging from the more traditional formats of film and video to the more recent compact disc technologies, videodiscs, digital audio, digitized video, telecommunications, and hypermedia. Includes operation of equipment; sources for preparing, ordering, and/or renting media; development of presentation; and censorship and copyright issues.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4392	01	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	LIB147	Dusick, D
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB147	Dusick, D
			08/14/06				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB147	Dusick, D
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB147	Dusick, D
			08/28/06				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB147	Dusick, D
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB147	Dusick, D
			09/18/06				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB147	Dusick, D
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB147	Dusick, D
			10/02/06				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB147	Dusick, D
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB147	Dusick, D
			10/23/06				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB147	Dusick, D
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB147	Dusick, D
			11/06/06				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB147	Dusick, D
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB147	Dusick, D
			11/13/06				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB147	Dusick, D
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB147	Dusick, D
			12/04/06				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB147	Dusick, D
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB147	Dusick, D
			12/11/06				
		HYBRID		LEC/LAB			

Note: Ref. No. 4392 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

MATHEMATICS

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units

Covers the basic concepts typically presented in an introductory algebra course: operations with polynomials and rational expressions; rules of exponents; methods of factoring polynomials; solving linear, literal, and rational equations; solving linear inequalities; and solving applications modeled by linear equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4624	24	ONLINE	LEC	4.00	Strong, T
4626	25	ONLINE	LEC	4.00	Strong, T

Note: Students registered in reference numbers 4624 or 4626 must attend a mandatory orientation session. Registered students who do not attend will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 10:00-11:30 a.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m., or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in PS141.

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra 4.00 Units

This is a second course in algebra which builds on the skills of solving equations. This course includes finding rational solutions to quadratic, absolute value and rational equations, solving linear and absolute value inequalities, rational exponents and radicals, graphing linear equations and inequalities in two variables, and solving systems of linear equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process OR BUSCAL 091.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4662	16	ONLINE	LEC	4.00	Gibbons, A
4664	17	ONLINE	LEC	4.00	Gibbons, A

Note: Students registered in reference numbers 4662 or 4664 must attend a mandatory orientation session. Registered students who do not attend will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 10:00-11:30 a.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m., or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in PS141.

MATH 102 College Algebra 4.00 Units

This course includes the study of quadratic equations and inequalities and their applications, an introduction to functions including operations and inverses, exponential functions and their graphs, logarithmic functions and their graphs and properties, in depth work graphing functions with transformations, an introduction to sequences, series, and the Binomial Expansion Theorem. This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 10

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 102 College Algebra 4.00 Units**Beginning week of 8/14:**

4692 12 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A
 Note: Students registered in reference number 4692 must attend a mandatory orientation session. Registered students who do not attend will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 10:00-11:30 a.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m., or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in PS141.

**PHILOSOPHY/
RELIGIOUS STUDIES****PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units**

General introduction to the major problems of philosophy with attention directed to classical and modern philosophical literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;***Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 2***Beginning week of 8/14:**

4974 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Brennecke,J

Beginning week of 10/2 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4978 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH225B Arneccillo,F



HYBRID


LEC

Arneccillo,F

Note: Ref. No. 4978 - 9 week class: 10/06 - 12/15

Note: Ref. No. 4978 is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more detail. Note: This course includes both on-campus and online requirements. For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

PHIL 101H Introduction to Philosophy - Honors 3.00 Units

 General introduction to the major problems of philosophy, with attention directed to classical and modern literature as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;***Contact a counselor for details.*

4980 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Writing 3.00 Units

An introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence and the ability to write coherent argumentative essays. Topics include recognition of the structures of reasoning in natural language, the evaluation of such reasoning (including informal fallacies), the uses and abuses of language, and an investigation of the rhetorical devices common in our culture. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

4982 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic and the development of scientific method.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 6***Beginning week of 8/14:**

4990 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

Moral philosophy with an analysis of the basic ideas and principles involved in moral conduct and including the concepts of good, right, obligation and conscience.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 4***Beginning week of 8/14:**4996 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Chadd,D
4998 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J**RELIG 100 Introduction to Religious Studies 3.00 Units**

An introductory study of religion with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion and religious and theological modes of expression.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/14:**

5002 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions 3.00 Units

An introduction to the major traditions of the world with an emphasis on beliefs, practices, and histories.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5004 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH225B Franko,K

 HYBRID LEC Franko,K

Note: Ref. No. 5004 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/07

Note: Ref. No. 5004 is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more detail. Note: This course includes both on-campus and online requirements. For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5006 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

RELIG 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including prehistoric religion as well as the belief systems of selected tribal peoples.

This course is also offered as ANTHRO-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5010 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

RELIG 135 Religion in America 3.00 Units

An introduction of the growth and development of diverse religions in the United States that spans from the colonial period to the present. This course chronologically presents these religious movements, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant and Jewish communities, the Black religious experience, and contemporary religious movements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5012 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

RELIG 150 Introduction to Mythology 3.00 Units

An overview of myth and its function in culture through an introduction to origin and end-time stories from many traditions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5014 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

RELIG 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible and the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed.

This course is also offered as ENGL-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5016 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

Introduction to American government and politics. Designed to meet the state requirement in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GOVT 2

Beginning week of 8/14:

5398 70 M 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 LA100 Franklin,W
08/14/06

M 11:00a-12:50p LEC LA100 Franklin,W
10/16/06

M 11:00a-12:50p LEC LA100 Franklin,W
12/04/06

HYBRID LEC Franklin,W

Note: Ref. No. 5398 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5400 71 M 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 LA100 Franklin,W
08/14/06

M 02:00p-03:50p LEC LA100 Franklin,W
10/16/06


M 02:00p-03:50p LEC LA100 Franklin,W
12/04/06

HYBRID LEC Franklin,W

Note: Ref. No. 5400 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5414 72 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 LA100 Scalisi,C
08/19/06

 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC LA100 Scalisi,C
10/14/06

S 08:00a-09:50a LEC LA100 Scalisi,C
12/09/06

HYBRID LEC Scalisi,C

Note: Ref. No. 5414 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5418 73 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 LA100 Franklin,W
08/14/06

M 06:00p-07:50p LEC LA100 Franklin,W
10/16/06

M 06:00p-07:50p LEC LA100 Franklin,W
12/04/06

HYBRID LEC Franklin,W

Note: Ref. No. 5418 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5420	74	T	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Scalisi,C
			08/15/06				
		T	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100	Scalisi,C
			10/10/06				
		T	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100	Scalisi,C
			12/05/06				
		HYBRID		LEC			Scalisi,C

Note: Ref. No. 5420 includes both on-campus and online requirements.
For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 2

Beginning week of 8/14:

5476	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Staff
Note: This course is also being taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.							
5478	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Staff
5480	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Peacock,R


Beginning week of 10/2 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5498	52	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Peacock,R
		HYBRID		LEC			Peacock,R

Note: Ref. No. 5498 - 8 week class: 10/06 - 12/15

Note: Ref. No. 5498 is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information. Note: This course includes both on-campus and online requirements. For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors 3.00 Units

 Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation. Enrollment limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5504	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Staff
Note: This course is also being taught with a section of General Psychology. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.							

RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM

RTVF 100 Introduction to Radio, Television, and Film 3.00 Units

This course presents an overview of the history, structure, and function of the radio, TV, and film industry. It covers the development and nature of radio, television, cable, film and Internet communications including current social, legal, political, economic and cultural implications of the media; advertising and audience measurement strategies; programming; and employment opportunities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5518	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Dusick,D
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

RTVF 105 Radio and Television Advertising 3.00 Units

Examines the character and composition of radio and television advertising; writing and producing commercials for radio and television; advertising campaigns; audience and consumer ratings; and research techniques.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5520	70	F	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Dusick,D
		HYBRID		LEC			Dusick,D

Note: Ref. No. 5520 includes both on-campus and online requirements.

For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

READING & STUDY SKILLS

READ 015 Preparation for College Reading 4.00 Units

Designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. Required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015

as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5586	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Jacobo,M
		ONLINE		LEC			Jacobo,M
5588	71	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Dennington,J
		ONLINE		LEC			Dennington,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SOCIOLOGY**SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units**

Examination of the social influences on human behavior, focusing on American social patterns and process; structure and function; conflict and change in society; and multicultural conflicts.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*


**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 2

Beginning week of 8/14:

5678	70	ONLINE	LEC	3.00	Brennecke, J
5680	71	ONLINE	LEC	3.00	Brennecke, J
5682	72	ONLINE	LEC	3.00	Brennecke, J

SOC 100H Introduction to Sociology - Honors 3.00 Units

 Careful examination of the social influences on human behavior focusing on social patterns and processes, structure and function, conflict and change in society and culture in general with emphasis on American institutions in a multicultural society and their relationship to global patterns. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Beginning week of 8/14:

5690	70	ONLINE	LEC	3.00	Brennecke, J
------	----	--------	-----	------	--------------

SOC 110 Contemporary Social Issues 3.00 Units

An analysis of issues of concern in American society such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality and social change.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 4

Beginning week of 8/14:

5692	70	ONLINE	LEC	3.00	Giem, R
5694	71	ONLINE	LEC	3.00	Giem, R

SOC 130 Marriage and the Family 3.00 Units

A descriptive and analytical survey of the structure and process of contemporary families and marriages including an analysis of these relationships as intimate relationships and social institutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5698	70	ONLINE	LEC	3.00	Schmitt, C
------	----	--------	-----	------	------------

SOC 141 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units

An analysis of the major sociological perspectives, race and ethnic relations, domestic and global.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5702	70	ONLINE	LEC	3.00	Hughes, R
------	----	--------	-----	------	-----------

SOC 145 Sociology of Gender 3.00 Units

Examines the changing roles of women and men in contemporary American Society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:

ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5704	70	ONLINE	LEC	3.00	Brennecke, J
------	----	--------	-----	------	--------------

SOC 150 Introduction to Gerontology: Social Aspects of Aging 3.00 Units

This course examines aging in the life course. It explores how the aging process is influenced and shaped by societal forces, covering physical, psychological, and economic as well as social aspects of aging. This course will examine these processes of aging as they affect individuals, families, cohorts and societies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5706	70	ONLINE	LEC	3.00	Brennecke, J
------	----	--------	-----	------	--------------

SPEECH**SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units**

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 4

Beginning week of 8/14:

5724	70	M	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector, L
			08/14/06				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector, L
			08/28/06				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector, L
			10/02/06				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector, L
			10/04/06				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector, L
			11/06/06				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector, L
			11/08/06				

Meeting dates continued on next page...

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking
3.00 Units

M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	LA108	Hector,L
	11/27/06			
W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	LA108	Hector,L
	11/29/06			
M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	LA108	Hector,L
	12/04/06			
HYBRID		LEC		Hector,L

Note: Ref. No. 5724 includes both on-campus and online requirements.
For more information log on to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SPEECH 135 Mass Media and Society
3.00 Units

An exploration of the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). Focuses on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication. Students move beyond being "consumers" of media to "analysts" of media.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) JOUR 4

Beginning week of 8/14:

5786 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 A1blinger,D

SPEECH 174 Intercultural Communication
3.00 Units

Focuses on the communication behavior and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5794 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Danley,J

SPEECH 176 Gender Differences in Communication
3.00 Units

Examines differences in communication patterns resulting from gender. Students will evaluate their own communication for evidence of gender patterns, and will discuss effective communication skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5796 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hector,L

Telecourse Classes

Are Telecourse Classes right for me?

This assessment is provided to help you decide if Telecourse (TV) learning is right for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer.

Learning Style - Do you stay on task without direct supervision? Can you prioritize your own workload and adhere to timelines? Do you usually understand and properly interpret written materials especially instructions?

Technical Aspects for Telecourses - Do you have a television receiver available to you that can display broadcast channels and receive KVCR-24, either with an antenna or a cable system? Do you have a video recorder or can you go to the campus Learning Center to view a missed program?

If you answered "YES" to the Learning Style and Telecourse Technical Aspects questions, you meet the criteria. Telecourses are right for you!

The Universal Access Point for information for all telecourse classes is: <http://telecourse.valleycollege.edu>

ART

ART 110 History of American Cinema

3.00 Units

Covers the history and cultural influences of the American Cinema, including the origins of the motion picture, the rise and dominance of Hollywood, the decline of the Studio Era, and the emergence of the independent film.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

3198	71	S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Flood,S
			08/19/06				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			09/16/06				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			10/07/06				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			11/04/06				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			12/02/06				

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3200	70	F	07:30p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Flood,S
			08/18/06				
		F	07:30p-09:50p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			09/15/06				
		F	07:30p-09:50p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			10/06/06				
		F	07:30p-09:50p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			11/03/06				
		F	07:30p-09:50p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			12/01/06				

ASTRONOMY

ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy

3.00 Units

Introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

Beginning week of 8/14:

5220	01	S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	C129	Stankas,J
			08/26/06				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		C129	Stankas,J
			09/23/06				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		C129	Stankas,J
			10/21/06				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		C129	Stankas,J
			11/18/06				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		C129	Stankas,J
			12/09/06				

Note: Ref. No. 5220 - 16 week class: 08/26 - 12/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOLOGY**BIOL 123 Ecology and Environment****3.00 Units**

Study of the basic concepts of ecology including the physical environment, ecosystems, energy production and transfer, and the impact of humans on ecosystems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3368	02	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	CHC	Jonasson,M
			08/23/06				
		T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson,M
			09/19/06				
		T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson,M
			10/17/06				
		T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson,M
			11/07/06				
		T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson,M
			12/05/06				

Note: ALL on-campus meetings will be held in the Lab/Administration Building, Room 121, at CRAFTON HILLS COLLEGE.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business****3.00 Units**

Introduction to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. Includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3458	06	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B203	Stauble,V
			08/25/06				
		F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		B203	Stauble,V
			09/22/06				
		F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		B203	Stauble,V
			10/27/06				
		F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		B203	Stauble,V
			12/01/06				
		F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		B203	Stauble,V
			12/15/06				

BUSAD 108 Personal Finance and Investments**3.00 Units**

An introduction to strategies for managing personal finances including budgeting, borrowing, insurance, investments and home ownership.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3474	02	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B203	Stauble,V
			08/25/06				
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B203	Stauble,V
			10/20/06				
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B203	Stauble,V
			10/27/06				
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B203	Stauble,V
			12/01/06				
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B203	Stauble,V
			12/15/06				

CHILD DEVELOPMENT**CD 105 Child Growth and Development****3.00 Units**

Growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence; with an emphasis on individual, physical, cognitive, and socioemotional needs of children. Practical experience observing and interacting with children.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;***Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 14***Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3586	11	F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	C129	Barnett,K
			08/25/06				
		F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		C129	Barnett,K
			09/22/06				
		F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		C129	Barnett,K
			10/13/06				
		F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		C129	Barnett,K
			11/17/06				
		F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		C129	Barnett,K
			12/01/06				

GEOGRAPHY**GEOG 120 World Regional Geography****3.00 Units**

An introduction to world geography emphasizing the nature of major world cultural regions, their social structure, religions, government, and economics.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4160	01	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	PS208	Sandlin,S
			08/26/06				
		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		PS208	Sandlin,S
			11/04/06				
		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		PS208	Sandlin,S
			11/11/06				
		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		PS208	Sandlin,S
			12/02/06				
		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		PS208	Sandlin,S
			12/09/06				

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HEALTH**HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units**

Health as a fundamental quality of human life, emphasizing the importance of participation in a positive health program for the individual and the community.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14:

4182	06	S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	C129	Adler,D
			08/26/06				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		C129	Adler,D
			09/23/06				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		C129	Adler,D
			10/21/06				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		C129	Adler,D
			11/18/06				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		C129	Adler,D
			12/01/06				

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4186	05	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	C129	Adler,D
			08/25/06				
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		C129	Adler,D
			09/22/06				
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		C129	Adler,D
			10/20/06				
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		C129	Adler,D
			11/17/06				
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		C129	Adler,D
			12/01/06				

HISTORY**HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units**

General survey of the history of the United States with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 8

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4208	14	TH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Caideron,C
			08/24/06				
		TH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS134	Caideron,C
			09/21/06				
		TH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS134	Caideron,C
			10/19/06				
		TH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS134	Caideron,C
			11/16/06				
		TH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS134	Caideron,C
			12/07/06				

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present 3.00 Units

A general survey of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to present times. This course will emphasize the various social, political, cultural and economic forces which shaped North American history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 10

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4238	16	TH	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Caideron,C
			08/24/06				
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS134	Caideron,C
			09/21/06				
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS134	Caideron,C
			10/19/06				
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS134	Caideron,C
			11/16/06				
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS134	Caideron,C
			12/07/06				

SOCIOLOGY**SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units**

Examination of the social influences on human behavior, focusing on American social patterns and process; structure and function; conflict and change in society; and multicultural conflicts.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 2

Beginning week of 8/14:

5676	22	S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PS201	Washington,D
			08/26/06				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		PS201	Washington,D
			09/23/06				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		PS201	Washington,D
			10/14/06				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		PS201	Washington,D
			11/18/06				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		PS201	Washington,D
			12/02/06				

SOC 130 Marriage and the Family 3.00 Units

A descriptive and analytical survey of the structure and process of contemporary families and marriages including an analysis of these relationships as intimate relationships and social institutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5696	02	S	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	PS201	Washington,D
			08/26/06				
		S	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		PS201	Washington,D
			09/23/06				
		S	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		PS201	Washington,D
			10/14/06				
		S	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		PS201	Washington,D
			11/18/06				
		S	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		PS201	Washington,D
			12/02/06				

**BIG BEAR MIDDLE SCHOOL
OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES**

For information on the San Bernardino Valley College evening courses held at Big Bear Middle School, 41275 Big Bear Boulevard, Big Bear Lake, please contact:

Dean:

Queen Hamilton, Ed.D.

(909) 384-8609

Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Telephone:

(909) 585-3755

Tuesday - Thursday 6:00 - 10:00 p.m.

Big Bear Middle School Site Registration Dates & Times:

August 8, 9, and 10

5:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.

Winter Recess:

October 1 - October 13, 2006

ART

ART 212X4 Ceramics 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of ceramics including hand-building techniques, use of the potter's wheel, and methods of decorating and glazing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 6

Note: ART 212X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3268	60	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	BBMS	Early,D
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		BBMS	Early,D

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 105 Small Business Management 3.00 Units

Designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize and solve these problems before they happen.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3468	60	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBMS	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

An introductory computer survey course. Topics include computer terminology and concepts; computer hardware; the impact of computers on society and the work place; computer crime. Includes hands-on experience using Internet access, and an integrated software package such as Microsoft Office.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 6

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 008.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3728	60	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBMS	Lane,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel 3.00 Units

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and the use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally; how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; how to use the concept of what-if-analysis; how to consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish File Linking; and how to integrate Excel with the Web.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3744	60	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBMS	Lane,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGLISH**ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units**

A writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. Primary focus on the development of the paragraph and short essay. Includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3992 60 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBMS Baird,E

HEALTH EDUCATION**HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units**

Health as a fundamental quality of human life, emphasizing the importance of participation in a positive health program for the individual and the community.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4184 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBMS Richards,J

HISTORY**HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units**

General survey of the history of the United States with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 8

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4206 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBMS Cauble,M

HUMAN SERVICES**HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction 3.00 Units**

Exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse. This course qualifies for is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4308 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBMS Staff

MATHEMATICS**MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra 4.00 Units**

This is a second course in algebra which builds on the skills of solving equations. This course includes finding rational solutions to quadratic, absolute value and rational equations, solving linear and absolute value inequalities, rational exponents and radicals, graphing linear equations and inequalities in two variables, and solving systems of linear equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process OR BUSCAL 091.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4674 60 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBMS Staff

MUSIC**MUS 117X4 Guitar Instruction 1.00 Units**

A progressive study of the guitar beginning with stringing, tuning and fingering, and continuing with the development of playing techniques. Students must provide their own instruments.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 117X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4834 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBMS Antmann,H

MUS 130 Elementary Voice 3.00 Units

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4848 60 W 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 BBMS Barto,K
W 08:00p-09:50p LAB BBMS Barto,K

PSYCHOLOGY**PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units**

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 2

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5492 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBMS Zuckerman,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW

REALST 100 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of real estate covering basic laws and principles of California real estate. Required course for Real Estate Sales License.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5604	60	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBMS	Delcoure,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

REALST 200 Real Estate Practice 3.00 Units

Day-to-day operations in real estate; overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5614	60	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBMS	Delcoure,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units

Examination of the social influences on human behavior, focusing on American social patterns and process; structure and function; conflict and change in society; and multicultural conflicts.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
**Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 2

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5686	60	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBMS	Smith,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

SPANISH

SPAN 015 Conversational Spanish I 3.00 Units

Develops conversational skills, listening comprehension and speaking skills in the Spanish language.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4764	60	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBMS	Kinsley,H
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

SPEECH

SPEECH 111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

Examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers). Influences of self-concept, perception, listening, verbal and non-verbal communication, and emotional expression are explored. Principles of relationship development, communication climate, self-disclosure, and conflict management are also discussed. Rhetorical principles are also practiced and faculty supervised/evaluated in a variety of ways.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 8

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5776	60	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBMS	Hamilton,P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

THEATRE ARTS

THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre 3.00 Units

An introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 18

Beginning week of 8/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5838	60	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBMS	Fipps,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE &
POLICE SCIENCE
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**

For Criminal Justice and Police Science classes offered on campus at San Bernardino Valley College, see the Criminal Justice section of this schedule. Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the Sheriff's Training Center, certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. Please contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the San Bernardino Sheriff's Training Center. All Academy courses require a valid California Driver's License.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRMJUS 009 Verbal Judo 0.25 unit

This course provides a thorough overview that will enable students to apply the information they will learn about the philosophy of verbal judo. Introduces the proper procedures for using words as tools not weapons. Students will receive instruction on how to look creatively at conflict and use specific strategies and tactics to find peaceful resolutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/21:

5260	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5260 - 1 week class: 08/23 - 08/23

Beginning week of 10/5:

5262	02	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5262 - 1 week class: 10/05 - 10/05

Beginning week of 12/4:

5264	03	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5264 - 1 week class: 12/07 - 12/07

CRMJUS 015 Campus Security 1.50 Units

This course is directed toward the training needs of campus security personnel employed in elementary schools, secondary schools and community colleges. Topics include: laws impacting school campuses; working with law enforcement personnel; tactical communications; school violence; gangs and disaster/emergency preparedness.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/7:

5266	01	TWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5266 - 1 week class: 08/08 - 08/10

CRMJUS 020 Workplace Violence 0.50 unit

This course is designed for the employee, employer, business owner or police officer who may become involved in a workplace violence incident.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 12/11:

5268	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		T	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5268 - 1 week class: 12/12 - 12/12

CRMJUS 036 Basic Investigative Tracking

0.50 unit

Covers the basic tracking techniques used by law enforcement officers to apprehend suspects or to track lost children or adults.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/2:

5270	01	WTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		WTH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5270 - 1 week class: 10/04 - 10/05

CRMJUS 040 Citizens' Orientation to Law Enforcement Functions

1.75 Units

This course is designed to inform the public of the functions, organizational structure, and daily operations of a Sheriff's department.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5272	01	M	06:00p-08:10p	LEC	1.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		M	08:11p-09:15p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5272 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04

CRMJUS 043 Railroad Crossing 0.25 unit

This course is designed to familiarize students with railroad crossing collisions, incidents involving trespassing on railroad property and the skills needed to properly investigate a grade crossing collision.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/30:

5274	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	11:50a-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5274 - 1 week class: 11/02 - 11/02

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CRMJUS 058 Penal Code 832 Course**3.50 Units**

This course will include the history, professionalism, and ethics of law enforcement, the criminal justice system, community relations criminal law, laws of arrest, search and seizure, presentation of evidence, report writing, use of force, preliminary investigation, arrest and control, firearms and crimes against the justice system. **MUST MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS.**

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 11/6:**

5278	02	TWTH	06:00p-09:30p	LEC	3.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-02:15p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5278 - 6 week class: 11/07 - 12/12

Beginning week of 9/4 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5276	01	TWTH	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	3.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-04:20p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5276 - 5 week class: 09/05 - 10/03

CRMJUS 061 Reserve Level III Officer**6.00 Units**

This course will familiarize the Level III Reserve officers with training in various law enforcement functions. **REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.**

*Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058****Beginning week of 7/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5280	01	TWTH	06:00p-09:45p	LEC	6.00	SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff
		SU	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff
		SU	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5280 - 7 week class: 08/01 - 09/12

Beginning week of 10/2 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5282	02	TWTH	06:00p-09:45p	LEC	6.00	SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff
		SU	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff
		SU	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5282 - 7 week class: 10/03 - 11/14

CRMJUS 065 Sign Language for Emergency**Personnel****1.00 unit**

This course trains emergency personnel to interact with deaf victims, witnesses and suspects. **REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.**

*Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.****Beginning week of 10/16:**

5284	01	TWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5284 - 1 week class: 10/17 - 10/19

CRMJUS 070 Basic Dispatcher's Course**6.00 Units**

Training in the terminology, codes, and skills required for employment as a public safety dispatcher. Satisfies Peace Officers Standards and Training (POST) requirements for basic training of Public Safety Dispatchers.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/28 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5286	01	SSU	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	6.00	SBSD	Academy Staff
		SSU	12:30p-02:15p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		SSU	02:16p-04:15p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5286 - 8 week class: 09/02 - 10/22

CRMJUS 073 Disaster Preparedness for Dispatchers**0.50 unit**

Learn what to expect when it hits and how to prepare at dispatch center. Topics include extrication of employees, law enforcement response, fire and medical response. **REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.**

*Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070****Beginning week of 9/11:**

5288	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5288 - 1 week class: 09/14 - 09/14

CRMJUS 074X20 Legal Update for Dispatchers**0.25 unit**

Provides the student with an understanding of the legal requirements for missing persons and domestic violence reports, and provides the student with the current case law and statutory law information needed. **REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.**

*Associate Degree Applicable***Note: CRMJUS 074X20 may be taken 20 times****PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070****Beginning week of 12/4:**

5290	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-02:20p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		T	02:30p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5290 - 1 week class: 12/05 - 12/05

CRMJUS 076 Stress Management for Dispatchers**0.50 unit**

This course is designed to identify the primary causes of chronic stress associated with public safety dispatching. **LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.**

*Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070.****Beginning week of 11/13:**

5292	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		T	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5292 - 1 week class: 11/14 - 11/14

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE SCIENCE**POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy
27.75 Units**

Basic training for new Law Enforcement Officers including administration of justice, patrol procedures, firearms, defensive tactics, physical training, First Aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), traffic investigation, water safety, and driver training. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 10/23:**

5300	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	27.75	SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	11:50a-03:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5300 - 23 week class: 10/23 - 03/26

**POLICE 010 Interview and Interrogation
0.50 unit**

The systematic questioning of a suspect including legal constraints; the Miranda warning; suspect evaluation; interrogation techniques; and developing other sources of information. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 10/30:**

5302	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5302 - 1 week class: 11/02 - 11/02

**POLICE 018 Building Entries and Searches
0.50 unit**

This course provides law enforcement officers with the knowledge needed to gather intelligence information, prepare a tactical plan, and execute a proper building entry and search. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001***Beginning week of 9/25:**

5304	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5304 - 1 week class: 09/28 - 09/28

POLICE 020 Gang Awareness 1.25 Units

This course provides a thorough overview that will enable law enforcement students to apply the information they will learn about street, prison and motorcycle gangs to their positions as field officers or jail deputies. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001 or CRMJUS 059***Beginning week of 11/13:**

5306	01	TWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TWTH	01:00p-03:45p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		TWTH	04:00p-05:30p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5306 - 1 week class: 11/14 - 11/16

**POLICE 025 Clandestine Laboratory Safety
0.50 unit**

Law enforcement officers and other public safety professionals will learn of current trends as well as potential safety concerns. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001 or CRMJUS 059***Beginning week of 11/6:**

5308	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-05:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5308 - 1 week class: 11/09 - 11/09

**POLICE 027 Passive Alcohol Screening Device
Training 0.25 unit**

Introduces the proper procedures for conducting an in the field breath test, accuracy check and calibration of the Intoximeter Alco-Sensor IV Passive Alcohol Screening (PAS) device. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 028 or CRMJUS 059***Beginning week of 9/11:**

5310	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		T	04:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5310 - 1 week class: 09/12 - 09/12

**POLICE 028 Breathalyzer Training
0.25 unit**

Covers the chemical and psychological effects of alcohol on the human body, the theory of breath testing, and the proper use of current breath testing equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 9/11:**

5312	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		T	11:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5312 - 1 week class: 09/12 - 09/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 029 Driving While Intoxicated 1.20 Units

All aspects of driving while intoxicated from detection to courtroom testimony including nystagmus, the field testing of alcohol and drug use, and recent case law. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 11/18:**

5314	01	WTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.20	SBSD	Academy Staff
		WTHF	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		WTHF	04:00p-05:30p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5314 - 1 week class: 09/20 - 09/22

POLICE 036 Survival Spanish for Law Enforcement 0.25 unit

Course enables students to acquire skills to facilitate communication with Spanish speaking members of the community. This course emphasizes phrases specific to officer safety. Focus is on practical phrases, commands and questions needed by law enforcement in commonly encountered field situations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.***Beginning week of 9/4:**

5316	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5316 - 1 week class: 09/06 - 09/06

POLICE 040 Basic Bicycle Police Course 1.00 unit

This course is designed to improve students' bicycle riding skills and techniques of bicycle patrolling. The course will cover topics dealing with skills, equipment, nutrition, physical fitness, subject/suspect contacts. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001 or CRMJUS 058**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students must be in good physical condition and be proficient bicyclers.***Beginning week of 9/11:**

5318	01	MTWTH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-05:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5318 - 1 week class: 09/11 - 09/14

POLICE 041 Bicycle Patrol Instructor Course 1.50 Units

This course is designed to give students the skills to teach courses in bicycle patrolling and an opportunity to improve their bicycle riding skills. The course will cover topics dealing with skills, equipment, nutrition, physical fitness, subject/suspect contacts and curriculum development and presentation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 040**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students must be in good physical condition and be proficient bicyclers.***Beginning week of 9/4:**

5320	01	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTH	12:15p-06:45p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5320 - 1 week class: 10/02 - 10/06

POLICE 050 Narcotics 0.50 unit

A narcotics update for patrol officers with an emphasis on identification of narcotics, current street trends, packaging, price, case preparation and the effects of drugs. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 10/23:**

5322	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5322 - 1 week class: 10/25 - 10/25

POLICE 053 Dealing with Informants 0.25 unit

Scenarios and basic skills will provide students with approaches for making day-to-day contact with informants. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001***Beginning week of 10/16:**

5324	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5324 - 1 week class: 10/19 - 10/19

POLICE 054 Subject Contacts 0.25 unit

Scenarios and basic skills will provide the law enforcement officer with some new ideas and approaches to the everyday subject contacts. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001***Beginning week of 10/16:**

5326	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-02:20p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	02:30p-05:45p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5326 - 1 week class: 10/18 - 10/18

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 058 Report Writing and Courtroom Survival 0.50 unit

This course reviews the five major report writing problems and the solution to each and prepares officers to testify in court. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 10/9:

5328	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5328 - 1 week class: 10/12 - 10/12

POLICE 059 Search Warrants 0.50 unit

How to assemble and execute a search warrant including definition, categories of property, descriptions, officer expertise, probable cause, protection of informants, and serving the warrant. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 11/13:

5330	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5330 - 1 week class: 11/15 - 11/15

POLICE 064 Identification, Collection and Preservation of Evidence 0.50 unit

The advantages of careful collection and examination of physical evidence. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 12/4:

5332	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5332 - 1 week class: 12/06 - 12/06

POLICE 065 Civil Liabilities 0.50 unit

A review of civil liabilities and current judicial thinking including suggestions for protecting officers from becoming targets for litigation and other adverse actions. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 9/11:

5334	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5334 - 1 week class: 09/13 - 09/13

POLICE 069 Traffic Reconstruction Investigation 4.00 Units

This is an advanced technical course that includes higher mathematics, physics, momentum theories, vehicle dynamics, reconstruction methodology and motorcycle, auto-pedestrian/bicycle, and heavy duty articulated vehicle collision analysis. The student will build on concepts taught in basic, intermediate and advanced traffic accident investigation school.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 074.

Beginning week of 12/4:

5336	01	MTWTFH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTFH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTFH	03:00p-05:30p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5336 - 2 week class: 12/04 - 12/15

POLICE 070 Vehicle Stops 0.50 unit

An update of current techniques utilized in car, van, and motorcycle stops including risks, use of lights, approaches, suspect control and removal of drivers from their vehicles. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 9/11:

5338	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5338 - 1 week class: 09/13 - 09/13

POLICE 072 Basic Traffic Collision Investigation 2.00 Units

Accident investigation from on-the-scene procedures to follow-up. Practical application of how to use report forms and accident investigation terminology. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Classes beginning the week of 9/4:

5340	01	MTWTFH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTFH	01:00p-03:15p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTFH	03:30p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5340 - 1 week class: 09/04 - 09/08

Classes beginning the week of 11/13:

5342	02	MTWTFH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTFH	01:00p-03:15p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTFH	03:30p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5342 - 1 week class: 11/13 - 11/17

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 073 Intermediate Traffic Collision Investigation 1.50 Units

This course is devoted to the basics of tiremark identification analysis. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 072

Beginning week of 9/25:

5344	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.50	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-04:20p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5344 - 1 week class: 09/25 - 09/29

POLICE 074 Advanced Traffic Collision Investigation 4.00 Units

This course is designed for experienced traffic collision investigators. Emphasis is on the applications of mathematics and physics to collision analysis, scene documentation and evaluation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 073.

Beginning week of 10/23:

5346	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		MTWTHF	03:00p-05:30p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5346 - 2 week class: 10/23 - 11/03

POLICE 075 Hostage Situations 0.50 unit

Designed to provide patrol officers an understanding of the concept of hostage negotiations. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 10/9:

5348	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5348 - 1 week class: 10/10 - 10/10

POLICE 078 Officer Safety/ Field Tactics 2.00 Units

Safety awareness and the use of proper field tactics in the performance of peace officer duties. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 10/2:

5350	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		MTWTHF	12:30p-03:05p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		MTWTHF	03:06p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5350 - 1 week class: 10/02 - 10/06

POLICE 080 Field Training Officer 2.00 Units

Instruction in skills and information necessary for competent performance in the role of a Field Training Officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 8/28:

5352	01	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		F	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5352 - 1 week class: 08/28 - 09/01

Beginning week of 11/27:

5354	02	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		F	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5354 - 1 week class: 11/27 - 12/01

POLICE 082 Problem-Oriented Policing 0.25 unit

Alternatives to present policing attitudes with an emphasis on crime prevention, problem-solving, and communication skills. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 11/6:

5356	01	T	08:00a-12:30p	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		T	01:30p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5356 - 1 week class: 11/07 - 11/07

POLICE 084 Police Supervision 4.00 Units

Techniques of police supervision including problems of leadership and responsibilities, performance evaluation, instructional and disciplinary methods, motivation, and psychological aspects of supervision. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 076x4.

Beginning week of 9/25:

5358	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-05:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5358 - 2 week class: 09/25 - 10/06

POLICE 086 Domestic Violence 0.50 unit

An introduction to the psychological state of victims of violence including battering, child abuse, and sexual assault. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 9/15:

5360	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5360 - 1 week class: 09/19 - 09/19

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 087 Child Abuse 2.25 Units

This Child Abuse investigation course will provide students with the skills to recognize, evaluate and synthesize all aspects of investigating alleged crimes against children and will familiarize officers with the legal rights and responsibilities of all involved parties in these types of crimes. This course will satisfy Peace Officers Standards and Training's mandates on child abuse per the Penal Code sections 13516@ and 13517. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 10/2:

5362	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.25	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-03:30p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		MTWTHF	03:35p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5362 - 1 week class: 10/02 - 10/06

POLICE 088 Hate and Bias Crimes 1.25 Units

This course offers law enforcement agencies the tools needed to recognize hate/bias crimes. Emphasis will be placed on victim and community needs. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001.

Beginning week of 8/14:

5364	01	TW	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.25	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		TW	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		TH	08:00a-12:20p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		TH	01:00p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5364 - 1 week class: 08/15 - 08/17

POLICE 090 Terrorism: Current Threat and Response 0.50 unit

An advanced officer training course on the nature and severity of the threat by terrorist activities and strategies to mitigate the threat. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 10/9:

5366	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5366 - 1 week class: 10/12 - 10/12

POLICE 091 Terrorism: Bombs and Bombings 0.25 unit

An advanced officer training course on improvised explosive devices and strategies for effectively and safely responding to bomb-related incidents. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: POLICE 090

Beginning week of 10/9:

5368	01	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5368 - 1 week class: 10/13 - 10/13

POLICE 092 High Tech Crimes 0.75 unit

This course is designed to assist investigators in becoming aware of high tech criminal activity and to increase arrest and conviction rates involving high tech crimes. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 10/23:

5370	01	WTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.75	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		WTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		WTH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5370 - 1 week class: 10/25 - 10/26

POLICE 093 Racial Profiling 0.25 unit

This course clarifies what constitutes racial profiling, conceptually and legally. Students examine how the civil rights movement redefined the role of law enforcement. It covers the key indices that define culture and show how racial profiling impacts everyone. This course meets the training mandates for 13519.4PC.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 11/6:

5372	01	M	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		M	01:00p-03:00p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5372 - 1 week class: 11/06 - 11/06

POLICE 095 Jail Operations 3.25 Units

The purpose of the course is to prepare the peace officer for the role of the correctional officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 9/25:

5374	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.25	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		MTWTHF	12:30p-03:30p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		MTW	03:31p-04:31p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5374 - 2 week class: 09/25 - 10/04

Beginning week of 12/25:

5376	02	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.25	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		MTW	03:51p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5376 - 2 week class: 12/25 - 01/03

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2006 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units

The historical development and theories associated with criminal law and its contemporary application. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/23:

5378 01 ARR 2.09 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5378 - 23 week class: 10/23 - 03/26

POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation**3.00 Units**

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.

Beginning week of 10/23:

5384 01 ARR 2.09 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5384 - 23 week class: 10/23 - 03/26

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence**3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of evidence, search and seizure, degrees of evidence, case studies, evidence procedures, judicial theories and decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/23:

5380 01 ARR 2.09 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5380 - 23 week class: 10/23 - 03/26

POLICE 102 Community Policing**3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of community policing, cultural diversity, victim awareness and the development of positive relationships with the public. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/23:

5382 01 ARR 2.09 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5382 - 23 week class: 10/23 - 03/26